Appendix 1: Lockdown and Other Restrictions (2b)

Lockdown and Restrictions – Summary of the Impact on Refugees and Asylum Seekers

Decisions concerning lockdown and restrictions on movement first took effect with the introduction of self-isolation measures on 15 March 2020, followed by school closures on 19 March and lockdown measures on 23 March 2020. A first phase of easing began in June 2020, although relaxation of quarantines for international arrivals occurred slowly over the autumn and winter, and restrictions were tightened again in the winters of 2020 and 2021. Decisions concerning lockdown likely had a disproportionate impact on refugee and asylum seekers in several important ways.

First, lockdown decisions had an outsize **impact on refugees' and asylum seekers' ability to travel**, which in turn had financial and safety implications. Although remote working was encouraged where possible, refugees are more likely to be employed in **jobs that require physical presence at a specific location**, exposing them to a higher risk of illness. UK and international restrictions on cross-border travel also impacted refugees and asylum seekers; **the closure of borders and suspension of refugee resettlement programmes** had a significant impact on international refugees' and asylum seekers' ability to safely seek refuge in Scotland. For refugee and asylum seekers already present in Scotland, such restrictions impacted **their ability for family reunification**, in which refugees with approved status can bring family members to join them in their new country.

Refugees' and asylum seekers' **living conditions** affected their experience of lockdown restrictions. Refugees and asylum seekers who live in the community are more likely to be in poor-quality, overcrowded accommodation which makes self-isolation or quarantine at home challenging; or even to be homeless. While considerable efforts were made, early in the pandemic, to house people who were homeless, the challenges of isolating in cramped and overcrowded accommodation remained.

At various stages of the pandemic, different restrictions applied in different regions of Scotland. These **regional differences in restrictions** would have disproportionately impacted refugees and asylum seekers, as this population lives mostly in and around Glasgow where the bulk of such additional restrictions were implemented.

Communication and language barriers concerning lockdown and movement restrictions also would have impacted refugee and asylum seekers. The channels of communication to reach this population would have required specific consideration and use of channels and materials (e.g., community leaders, translations) outside those appropriate for the general population. Although key documents were translated into a number of different languages, it is unclear how fully communications around lockdown and restrictions reflected refugees' and asylum seekers' language and literacy needs, or how much consideration was given to addressing this throughout the pandemic.

School closures also impacted refugee and asylum seeker children, for whom remote schooling would have posed particular challenges. These challenges may be particularly acute for unaccompanied children, who would have experienced both a lack of normalisation and routine provided by the school environment, as well the difficulty of living without relatives. Language barriers would have been more prevalent in the online environment, as would accessing the technology and internet required to participate in school remotely. As noted above, refugees and asylum seekers are more likely to live in crowded housing and so finding a space conducive to studying could have been difficult. These challenges have implications for these children's **educational achievement and also for their mental health, with a higher risk of social isolation**. This is particularly important for this population of children, who may have already experienced trauma before or during their migration journey to Scotland and are at a higher risk for mental health vulnerabilities.

Please note that in these annotations, following the initial decision to introduce social isolation and lockdown we have opted not to repeat the same concerns each time restrictions were tightened or eased. However, the challenges we have noted alongside the initial decision (e.g., impacts of shared or cramped accommodation, homelessness) would continue to apply to these subsequent decisions. Finally, although COVID-19 mortality milestones have been marked as not applicable ("N/A"), it is important to note that **the impact of mortality and morbidity from COVID-19 was uneven**, and likely disproportionately impacted refugee and asylum seekers due to the numerous facets of precarity of their everyday lives.

Lockdown and Restrictions: Timeline 2020 to 2021

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
15 March 2020 – Key Decision: Scotland moves from the Containment to the Delay phase	Containment to delay		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19) -</u> implications of move to delay phase: CMO letter 15 March 2020 SAGE meetings and papers: <u>SAGE 15 minutes:</u> <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19)</u> response, 13 March 2020 - <u>GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)</u>	 SAGE 15 – excerpt from minutes: 23. It was noted that Singapore had had an effective 'contain phase' but that now new cases had appeared. 24. SAGE was unanimous that measures seeking to completely suppress spread of COVID-19 will cause a second peak. SAGE advises that it is a near certainty that countries such as China, where heavy suppression is underway, will experience a second peak once measures are relaxed. 33. Community testing is ending today – which will increase the pace of testing (and delivery of results) for intensive care units, hospital admissions, targeted contact tracing for suspected clusters of cases and healthcare workers. This includes faster confirmation of negative results. 	Yes	In this phase, all symptomatic individuals were asked to self-isolate at home. This would have been particularly challenging for refugees and asylum seekers living in shared or overcrowded accommodation, or who were homeless. Additionally, SAGE tasked its Moral and Ethical Advisory Group [MEAG] with considering the ethics of household isolation, given that it would heighten the risk to other occupants. SAGE discusses behavioural science approaches and considers encouraging individuals to help manage their own risk ahead of government measures; but "recognizes that taking individual measures may be more feasible for some than others."
15 March 2020 - Key Decision: Restrictions: Scottish Government advises organisers to cancel or postpone all mass events of 500 people or more, indoors or outdoors.	Cancellation of mass events		Large gathering guidance (Scottish Government news release, 15 March 2020)SAGE meetings and papers: SAGE 15 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID-19) response, 13 March 2020The impact of banning sporting events and other leisure activities on the COVID-19 epidemic, 11 March 2020SPI-M-O: Consensus statement on public gatherings, 11 March 2020 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)SPI-B: Insights on public gatherings, 12 March 2020NERVTAG: Distance, time, handshakes, 12 March 2020	This was <u>advice</u> issued by the Scottish government that all indoor and outdoor events involving > 500 people should be cancelled. At this point in the pandemic, the Scottish Government did not yet have the powers to order cancellation of events. [Only the Government news release is available. Guidance no longer available on Scottish government website]. It is not clear on what basis this decision was taken; however closure of mass events was being considered by the Scientific Emergency Group for Emergencies (SAGE) at this time. The arguments for and against this cancellation of mass events were finally balanced. On the one hand, modelling suggested that the direct impact of closing mass events would be limited. On the other hand other factors should also be considered, including public expectations, the impact on public confidence of divergence from measures being taken in other countries and supporting social distancing measures that are taking place anyway (such as people opting to stay away from mass events). There were also considerable unknowns, such as the impact on transmission of changed behaviours (e.g. would closing mass outdoor sports gatherings result in more people congregating in pubs?)	N/A	

dates) body/persons involved The impact of banning	affect refugees and asylum seekers	alle av vive a viete
The impact of banning	disproportionately?	documents
19 March 2020 - Sobol closure Deputy First Minister and Cabinet Secretary for clucation and Sills, that schools were expected to close by the end of the week Sobol and nursery closures Secretary for clucation and Sills (has schools are expected to close by the end of the week On 18 March 2020 Social and answere expected to close by the end of the week. The new schedes stated that SAGE closure Secretary for constitution, Europe and Extendia fails. Sobol and nursery closures (Sobol Closure on a national level as (Sobol Closures (Sobol Closures on a national level as (Sobol Closures on a national level as (Sobol Closures on and there nore) (Sobol Closures on a national level as (Sobol Closures (Sobol Closures on a national level as (Sobol Closures on a national level as (Sobol Closures on a national level as (Sobol Closures on a na	S	documents Children in refugee and asylum seeker households, and unaccompanied children, were likely to experience particular challenges as a result of school closures. Language barriers, lack of access to digital technology and reliable internet, and lack of space to study in the home, all posed barriers to children's ability to continue with their educational progress, but also for mental health and increased social isolation. The Deputy First Minister's speech recognized the particular need to "support vulnerable children [] who often rely on school life for hot meals or for a safe, nurturing and supportive environment", and committed to develop specific approaches to support them. Chief Social Work Officers were tasked with identifying and supporting vulnerable children at increased risk.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
			SPI-M-O: Consensus view on the impact of mass school closures, 17 March 2020			
			SAGE 17 minutes:			
			Coronavirus (COVID-19) response, 18 March 2020			
			SPI-M-O: Consensus view on the impact of school			
			closures on COVID-19 - 17 March 2020			
			School closures: note from SPI-B - 17 March 2020			
			(Paper discussed at SAGE meeting on 17 and 18 March 2020)			
			Impact of school closures, 18 March 2020			
			Timing of the introduction of school closure for COVID-19 epidemic suppression, 18 March 2020			
			The impact of adding school closure to other social distance measures, 17 March 2020			
			Fol requests: School closures: FOI release published 30 Sep 2020			
			COVID-19 impact on Attainment Scotland Fund and school closures: FOI			
			release published 4 Nov 2020			
20 March 2020 – <mark>Key</mark>					N/A	
Decision:	Closure of		Scottish Government			
Announcement:	hospitality		documents:			
Restrictions:			Pubs, cafes and more told to			
Scottish Government			close (Scottish Government			
tells pubs, cafes to			news release)			
close			SAGE meetings and papers:			
			Seventeenth SAGE meeting			
			on COVID-19 - 18 March			
			<u>2020</u>			

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely t affect refugees and asylum seeke disproportionately?
23 March 2020 – Key Decision: Restrictions: Decision to introduce lockdown	Lockdown		Effective 'lockdown' to be introduced (Scottish Government news release, evening of 23 March 2020)Fol requests: Questions concerning COVID-19 restrictions in Scotland: FOI release published 7 Dec 2020COVID-19 restrictions in places of worship: FOI release published 22 Sep 21Scientific evidence syntheses: Curran et al (2021) Public Health and Health Systems Impacts of SARS-CoV-2 Variants of ConcernHughes et al (2021) Impact of COVID-19 on the Health and Well-being of Informal Caregivers of People with Dementia: A Rapid Systematic Review	On 23 March 2020 at 22:24, the Scottish Government issued an announcement with immediate effect to introduce lockdown. This did not come into legal force until the Coronavirus (2020) Act received Royal Assent and Scottish Ministers made formal declarations for the exercise of powers under schedules 21 and 22 (powers relating to potentially infectious persons and powers relating to events, gatherings and premises in Scotland) on 25 March 2020. A rapid scoping review focusing on variants of concern, transmission, public health measures, and health systems. Public health measures including lockdowns were identified as being critical in controlling the spread of the virus. Fol requests are about legality of lockdown; the decision to ban singing.	Yes
16 April 2020 First statutory review of lockdown restrictions		Cabinet Secretary for Constitution, Europe and External Affairs Michael Russell MSP	Health and Sport Committee documents: Letter from Cab. Sec. For Constitution, Europe and External Affairs to Convener of Health and Sport Committee	Required by law every 21 days. Ministers decided to keep all restrictions, with some minor amendments.	Yes
23 April 2020 – <u>Key Decision:</u> <u>Decision-making</u> <u>framework:</u> COVID- 19: A Framework for Decision-Making is published by the Scottish	Framework for decision-making		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>framework for decision</u> <u>making</u>	This framework sets out the values and principles under-pinning decision-making about moving out of lockdown. It recognizes four broad harms: direct harms to health from COVID-19; harms to health and social care services, with knock-on impacts on capacity to treat non-COVID conditions; negative societal impacts of restrictions (e.g. isolation, disruption to education); economic harms. Document states commitment to work within 4 nation UK	Yes

kely to eekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Lockdown presented particular challenges for low-income households, including refugees and asylum seekers, as it became much harder to access basic necessities at prices they could afford (see the Scottish Refugee Council's explanation of the challenges, here.)
	See comments on 23 March 2020.
	The framework for decision-making recognized the social and economic harms of COVID-19 response measures, as well as the direct harms of the pandemic itself. The framework included a commitment to considering the impact of actions on equalities and human rights. In principle, this allows for any

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely t affect refugees and asylum seeker disproportionately?
Government. The document sets out the factors that must be considered as the country moves gradually to ease restrictions.			Looking beyond lockdown (Scottish government news release) News media: Lifting of Scottish lockdown 'likely to be phased' (BBC news article, 23 April 2020 – via www.bbc.co.uk.) Scottish Government Covid- 19 Advisory Group: https://www.gov.scot/publi cations/scottish- government-covid-19- advisory-group-minutes-13- april-2020/ Scientific evidence synthesis on the social impacts of lockdown: Castaldelli-Maia et al (2020) Investigating the effect of national government physical distancing measures on depression and anxiety during the COVID-19 pandemic through meta- analysis and meta- regression Yen-Hao et al (2020) Social consequences of mass quarantine during epidemics: a systematic review with implications for the COVID-19 response	framework, but taking distinctive decisions for Scotland if the evidence indicates that this is necessary. The approach to moving out of lockdown will involve incremental rather than all-at-once easing of restrictions, combined with close assessment of the impact of any change on the R number and other key indicators. Close attention will be paid to the impact on equalities. The merits of tailoring options to specific geographical areas, sectors, etc will be assessed. Four key elements to assessment framework: 1. Options for physical distancing measures – easing, maintaining, (re)introducing – are technically assessed using the best available evidence and analysis of their potential benefits and harms to health, the economy, and broader society so as to minimise overall harm and ensure that transmission of the virus is suppressed. 2. Potential options – individual and combinations of measures – are assessed for their viability, for example taking account of how easy they are to communicate and understand, likelihood of public compliance, the proportionality of any impact on human rights and other legal considerations. 3. Broader considerations also include equality impacts and consideration of tailoring measures, for example to specific geographies and sectors. 4. Assessments will inform the required reviews of the Coronavirus regulations and collective assessment and decision-making with the UK Government and other Devolved Administrations as appropriate. A systematic review and meta-analysis on prevalence of depression and anxiety in the global population during the COVID- 19 pandemic and the impact of mitigation strategies on depression and anxiety. Amongst all mitigation strategies, public transportation closure, especially in Europe, was associated with increased anxiety.	
21 May 2020 – Key Decision: Decision-making framework: Publication of COVID- 19 Routemap to take Scotland through and out of the COVID-19 pandemic.	Routemap		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>Scotland's route map</u> <u>through and out of the crisis</u> Relevant evidence synthesis: <u>National Collaborating</u> <u>Centre for Methods and</u>	Four-phase "route map" for easing lockdown restrictions in Scotland, laying out which restrictions will be relaxed during each phase. Details of plans for Phase 1, including allowing people to meet up outside with people from one other household from 28 May 2020, subject to the number of new cases of COVID-19 continuing to fall. Plans for schools to reopen on 11 August, with a "blended model" of part-time study at school combined with some learning at home.	Yes

y to	Further explanation / supporting					
kers	documents					
	disproportionate impacts of the pandemic & pandemic management measures, on refugees and asylum seekers (among other groups), to be identified and taken into consideration in deciding the way forward.					
	See comments on 23 April 2020. This					
	document also recognizes the unequal impact of the pandemic & pandemic response on "families with low incomes and people who were already experiencing the effects of inequality [including] minority ethnic groups and some other groups with protected characteristics."					

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seeker disproportionately?
			Tools. (2021, March 12). Rapid Review Update 1: What are best practices	Evidence synthesis about communication and messaging regarding mitigation of risky behaviours.	
			for risk communication and strategies to mitigate risk behaviours?	Fol request are about the scientific evidence supporting the decision to close gyms and soft play areas.	
			Fol requests: <u>Scientific evidence which</u> <u>influenced the decision to</u> <u>restrict the opening of gyms:</u> <u>FOI release</u> published 10 Nov 2020		
			Scientific evidence to support the re-opening of certain sectors and activities: FOI release published 10 Nov 2020		
28-May-20 Key Milestone: Scotland moves out of lockdown into phase 1			Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19)</u> <u>Phase 1: Scotland's route</u> <u>map update</u> Health and Sport Committee correspondence: <u>Letter from Cab Sec for</u> <u>Constitution, Europe and</u> <u>External Affairs to Convener</u> <u>COVID-19 Committee, 10</u> <u>May 20</u>	Phase 1 provisions: Seeing family and friends More outdoor activity permitted – such as being able to sit in the park, as long as physically distanced Meeting up with another household outdoors, in small numbers (max 8), including in gardens, but with physical distancing required Getting around Consistent with the reopening of workplaces set out in this phase, where home working is not possible businesses and organisations are encouraged to manage travel demand through staggered start times and flexible working patterns. Permitted to travel short distances for outdoor leisure and exercise but advice to stay within a short distance of your local community (broadly within 5 miles) and travel by walk, wheel and cycle where	Yes
				possible. International border health measures are introduced Schools, childcare and other educational settings School staff return to schools Increased number of children accessing critical childcare provision. Re-opening of childminding services and fully outdoor nursery provision	

kely to seekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
Seekers	uocuments
	In this phase, "remote working remains the default position for those who can", but some in-person workplaces were beginning to reopen. Refugees are likely to be over-represented in lower-paid jobs where remote work is not an option, and therefore more exposed to the risks of returning to the workplace.

Key events (with	Торіс	Main	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to	Further explanation / supporting
dates)		body/persons			affect refugees and asylum seekers	documents
		involved			disproportionately?	
				Transition support available to pupils starting P1 and S1 where		
				possible.		
				Working or running a business		
				Remote working remains the default position for those who can		
				For those workplaces that are reopening, employers should		
				encourage staggered start times and flexible working.		
				Non-essential outdoor workplaces with physical distancing resume		
				once relevant guidance agreed.		
				Construction – Phases 0-2 of industry restart plan can be		
				implemented. (Industry to consult government before progressing		
				to phase 2).		
				Preparing for the safe reopening of the housing market.		
				Workplaces resuming in later phases can undertake preparatory		
				work on physical distancing and hygiene measures.		
				Shopping, eating and drinking out		
				Gradual re-opening of drive through food outlets		
				Garden centres and plant nurseries can reopen with physical		
				distancing. Associated cafes should not reopen at this stage except		
				for takeaway,		
				Sport, culture and leisure activities		
				Consistent with the rules and guidance that are applicable to any		
				activity in this phase:		
				Unrestricted outdoors exercise adhering to distancing measures		
				Non-contact, outdoor activities in your local areas e.g. golf, hiking,		
				canoeing, outdoor swimming, angling.		
				Community and public services		
				Gradual resumption of key support services at the community level		
				with physical distancing and hygiene measures Restarting face to face Children's Hearings with physical distancing		
				Greater direct contact for social work and support services with at		
				risk groups and families with physical distancing and hygiene		
				measures		
				Access to respite/day care to support unpaid carers and for		
				families with a disabled family member		
				Household Waste Recycling Centres open		
				Re-opening of court and tribunal buildings, with limited business		
				and public access		
				Gatherings and occasions		
				No public gatherings permitted except for meetings of two		
				households, outdoors and with physical distancing		
				Health and Social Care		
				Beginning to safely restart NHS services, covering primary, and		
				community services including mental health.		
				Phased resumption of some GP services supported by an increase		
				in digital consultations		
				Roll out the NHS Pharmacy First Scotland service in community		
				pharmacies.		
				Increase care offered at emergency dental hubs as practices		
				prepare to open		
				Restart, where possible, urgent electives previously paused.		
				Resumption of NHS IVF treatment has now been approved in		
				Scotland and we are working with the 4 centres to resume services		
				quickly and safely.		

Key events (with	Торіс	Main	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to	Further explanation / supporting
dates)		body/persons involved			affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	documents
		Involved		Increase provision of emergency eyecare in the community		
				We will consider the introduction of designated visitors to care		
				homes.		
08-Jun-20 to					Yes	Any asylum seekers or refugees newly
23-Dec-20	Travel restrictions	Justice Secretary	Scottish Government	With Scotland's relatively low infection rate, importation of new		entering the UK would have been faced
Travel restrictions to		Humza Yousaf	documents:	cases from abroad was a significant risk to public health during the		with the same restrictions as any other
prevent importation			https://www.gov.scot/news	summer of 2020. This period saw changes in quarantine policy for		traveller; and may have faced particular
of cases from			/new-health-measures-for-	travellers based on monitoring of case numbers in countries from		challenges around quarantining – see
countries with high prevalence			travellers-to-scotland/	where they were travelling. <u>8 June</u> - general measures covering all countries (14 days self-isolation for people entering UK from		comments on 15 March 2020.
			https://www.gov.scot/publi	abroad, online passenger locator form prior to travel (contact		However, we would also note that
			cations/covid-19-	details and address where self-isolating), spot checks and fines.		refugees and asylum seekers were likely
			international-travel-	25, <u>30 July</u> , <u>20 August</u> , <u>3</u> , <u>10 September</u> , <u>1</u> , <u>15</u> , <u>22</u> , <u>29 October</u> , <u>5</u> , <u>7</u> ,		to have been <i>under-represented</i> among
			measures/	<u>12</u> , <u>26 November</u> , <u>19 December</u> , <u>9 Jan 2021</u> - 14 day quarantine (reduced to 10 days from 11 Dec 2020) for specific countries with		travellers at this stage in the pandemic, as border controls in the UK and other
			Health and Sport Committee	high levels of virus. Relaxation of restrictions for travellers from		countries, and the suspension of refugee
			papers:	specific countries, where risk is judged to be sufficiently low - 8		resettlement programmes, had a major
			COVID-19 related Scottish	July, 13, <u>20 August</u> , <u>10 September</u> , <u>1</u> , <u>15</u> , <u>22</u> October, <u>12</u> , <u>26 Nov</u> .		impact on people's ability to come to
			Statutory Instruments - the			the UK. (Home Office Statistics relating
			Health Protection	Health and Sport Committee papers is an extensive set of		to COVID-19 and the immigration
			(Coronavirus) (International	documents including correspondence and papers from two		system, May 2020) So, while the impact
			Travel) (Managed	evidence sessions – with stakeholders (2 March 2021) and with		of these particular restrictions on
			Accommodation and Testing etc) (Scotland) Regulations	Cab Sec for Transport, Infrastructure and Connectivity (9 March		refugees and asylum seekers may have been relatively limited, this was a
			2021	21)		consequence of wider restrictions on
				SAGE 42 - agreed that double testing of travellers could enable		travel which had a major impact on their
			SAGE and related papers:	quarantining terms of less than 14 days (double testing		ability to safely seek refuge.
			<u>SAGE 42 – 18-Jun-20</u>	significantly reduces risk of false negatives). If initial testing is		
				carried out prior to travellers entering the UK, the duration of		
			PHE: Investigation into the	quarantine in the UK could be shortened further (with the caveat		
			effectiveness of 'double	that travellers should self-isolate between testing and travelling).		
			testing' travellers incoming	Pre-testing of this kind would require international agreements		
			to the UK for signs of COVID- 19, 17 June 2020	and common standards.		
				Fol requests are about quarantine and managed (hotel)		
			Serial testing to minimise	quarantine.		
			false negatives, 16 June 2020			
			2020			
			Fol requests:			
			COVID 19 hotel quarantine:			
			FOI release published 24			
			Aug 21			
			Information regarding			
			quarantine on travellers returning from Portugal: FOI			
			release published 19 Nov 20			
			COVID-19 Introduction of			
			quarantine: FOI release			
			published 19 Jan 21			

Key events (with	Торіс	Main	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to	Further explanation / supporting
dates)		body/persons		,	affect refugees and asylum seekers	documents
		involved			disproportionately?	
			Covid-19 international travel			
			quarantine: FOI release			
			published 15 Jul 21			
			Could 10 monored indiction			
			Covid 19 managed isolation and quarantine: FOI release			
			published 24 Aug 21			
			Number of hotel rooms used			
			for international flight			
			quarantine: FOI release			
			published 14 April 21			
			Covid-19 mandatory hotel			
			quarantine breakdown: FOI			
			release published 29 Jun 21			
			Covid-19 hotel quarantine:			
			FOI release published 3 Aug			
			21			
			COVID-19 total number of			
			bookings for the Managed			
			Quarantine Services: FOI			
			release published 14 Oct 21			
			Covid 19 managed isolation			
			and quarantine: FOI review			
			published 26 Oct 21			
			Evidence syntheses:			
			Nussbaumer-Streit B, et al.			
			Quarantine alone or in			
			combination with other			
			public health measures to			
			control COVID-19: A rapid review. Cochrane Database			
			of Systematic Reviews.			
			<u>2020;(4)CD013574.</u>			
			Burns J et al (2021)			
			International travel-related			
			control measures to contain			
			the COVID-19 pandemic: a rapid review			
			National Collaborating			
			Centre for Methods and			
			Tools. Rapid Review: Are any			
			jurisdictions using isolation			
			periods other than 14 days			
			in response to COVID-19?. Hamilton, ON: National			

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
		involved	Collaborating Centre for			
			Methods and Tools; 2020.			
18 June 2020 – Key Decision: Easing of restrictions: Phase 2 of the route map out of lockdown will begin, with a staged introduction of changes commencing on 19 June.	Phase 2 of route map		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19)</u> <u>Phase 2: Scotland's route</u> <u>map update</u> Fol request: <u>Beer garden reopening</u> <u>complaints: FOI release</u> (published 10 Aug 2020)	 Changes in phase 2 to be introduced in stages, rather than all at once, to assess impact on case rates and the R number. Changes include: reopening of most shops and other parts of the economy; resuming and scaling up of public services, including specific non-COVID health services; people living alone or single parents with children able to form an "extended group" with one other household from 19 June, allowing them to stay overnight, while up to three households can meet up outdoors; face coverings become compulsory on public transport from 22 June; potential changes to shielding advice to allow outdoor exercise from 18 June. Fol request is about planned reopening of pub beer gardens.	Yes	See comments on 28 May 2020 concerning Phase 1.
23 June 2020 - Key Decision: Reopening of schools. Statement by Deputy First Minister to Parliament that schools will reopen in August 2020.	Reopening of schools		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>statement by the Deputy</u> <u>First Minister on re-opening</u> <u>of schools</u> Fol Request: <u>Schools re-opening full time</u> <u>decision making</u> <u>correspondence: FOI release</u>	Fol request is for correspondence about this decision.	Yes	See comments on 19 March 2020 about the potential impacts of school closures. These may have been mitigated by the reopening of schools in August but would persist until then. The Deputy First Minister's speech recognizes lockdown has been especially hard for pupils from low-income backgrounds, and states that "reducing the poverty-related attainment gap is a defining mission for this government", although no specific plans are given at this time. Unaccompanied children, and children in refugee and asylum seeker households, are likely to be over- represented in this group.
24 June 2020 – Key Decision: Easing of restrictions: Publication of updated route map, with indicative dates for Phase 2 and early Phase 3 measures	Updated routemap		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>Scotland's route map -</u> <u>indicative dates for the</u> <u>remainder of Phase 2 and</u> <u>early Phase 3</u> Health and Sport Committee correspondence:	Easing of restrictions includes allowing people to meet indoors with two other households from 10 July; reopening pubs and restaurants, holiday accommodation, and hairdressers from 15 July. The two metre social distancing rule stays in place. Letter from Cab Sec is about phased return to visiting in care homes.	N/A	

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely affect refugees and asylum see disproportionately?
			Letter from Cab Sec for Health and Sport to Convener of Health and Sport Committee, 25 June 2020		
2 July 2020 – Key Decision: Easing of restrictions: Update to Phase 2 restrictions and confirmation of dates for remainder of Phase 2.	Update to phase 2 restrictions		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19)</u> <u>Phase 2: Scotland's route</u> <u>map - physical distancing</u> <u>update</u> <u>COVID-19 Advisory Group:</u> <u>advice on physical distancing</u> Health and Sport Committee correspondence: <u>Letter Deputy FM to</u> <u>Convener, COVID-19</u> <u>Committee, 2 July 20</u>	Updated guidance based on COVID-19 Advisory Group advice on: physical distancing, based on advice published by the COVID-19 Advisory Group: maintain 2 m physical distance but with limited exceptions in public transport, indoor and outdoor hospitality, retail. Children under 12 no longer required to maintain physical distancing No limit to the number of groups that those aged 12 – 17 can meet with in a day (maximum of 3 households in the group, no more than 8 people in total, as before).	N/A
9 July 2020 – <u>Key</u> <u>Decision</u> : <u>Easing of</u> <u>restrictions</u> : Move to Phase 3 of the Scottish Government's route map out of lockdown.	Phase 3		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19)</u> <u>Phase 3: Scotland's route</u> <u>map update - 9 July 2020</u> Fol request: <u>COVID-19 guidance from</u> <u>SportScotland regarding</u> <u>changing rooms and</u> <u>showers: FOI release</u> published 25 Feb 21	People are able to meet up indoors with two other households from 10 July, and also in extended groups outside of up to fifteen from the same day. Shopping centres reopen from 13 July, and hairdressers and barbers, as well as the indoor areas of bars, restaurants, holiday accommodation, visitor attractions, cinemas and places of worship from 15 July. Fol request is about SportScotland guidance on changing rooms and showers.	Yes
30 July 2020 – <u>Key Decision</u> : <u>Easing</u> <u>of restrictions</u> : Scottish Government confirm that schools will re-open full-time from 11 August, following scientific evidence and advice that it is safe to do so.	Reopening of schools	Deputy First Minister and Cabinet Secretary for Education and Skills John Swinney MSP; COVID-19 Education Recovery Group (CERG); newly- formed sub-group of the COVID-19 Advisory Group,	Scottish Government documents: Schools to re-open full-time (Scottish Government news release) Guidance on preparing for the start of the new school term in August 2020 (Developed with the Education Recovery Group to support local authorities,	Fol requests – correspondence from members of public to FM and DFM about plans to reopen schools; scientific advice on return to school; communications from local authorities to Scottish Government.	Yes

kely to eekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 28 May 2020 concerning Phase 1.
	See comments on 23 June 2020 about schools reopening. The <u>Childen's Rights and Wellbeing</u> <u>Impact Assessment</u> , which addresses the closing and reopening of schools, identifies key issues faced by disadvantaged children, including many refugee and asylum seeker children; but does not examine the experiences of refugee and asylum seeker children as a specific group.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likel affect refugees and asylum see disproportionately?
		specializing on education and children's issues.	teachers and parents to prepare for the new term) Scottish Government Covid- 19 Advisory Group: https://www.gov.scot/publi cations/scottish- government-covid-19- advisory-group-minutes-20- april-2020/ Fol Request: Reopening of schools: FOI release (published 12 Aug 2020) Scientific advice for return to school: FOI release (published 13 Aug 2020) Communications regarding full time reopening of schools: FOI release (published 29 Sep 2020)		
5 August 2020 – Aberdeen goes into lockdown – bars, restaurants, cafes and pubs legally required to close.	Localised lockdown		Scottish Government documents: Local restrictions introduced in Aberdeen Fol requests: COVID-19 related information regarding previous and future Health Protection Regulations: FOI release published 21 Dec 2020	Fol request relates to correspondence between Scottish ministers and advisors and NHS Grampian officials.	Yes
20 August 2020 – <u>Key Decision</u> : <u>Changes in</u> <u>restrictions</u> : Scottish Government updates route map, setting out dates for further changes, and announces that Scotland is to remain in Phase 3 of the route map, as COVID- 19 remains a	Updated routemap. Phase 3.		Scotland remains in Phase 3 (Scottish Government news release) Coronavirus (COVID-19) Phase 3: Scotland's route map update - 20 August 2020 Health and Sport Committee papers:	 Continued gradual reopening: Reopening of specified indoor and outdoor sports and leisure activities and services from 24 August 2020 Reopening of specified indoor sports and services (gyms, swimming pools, skating and dance studios, indoor youth work) from 31 August 2020 In response to recent outbreaks and evidence that indoor hospitality and social gatherings in people's homes are major risk factors: New regulations to strengthen the power of local authorities to act where hospitality businesses have not implemented guidance effectively 	N/A

kely to eekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 23 March 2020 about
	lockdown.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely t affect refugees and asylum seeker disproportionately?
significant threat to public health.			COVID-19 restrictions on sports clubs and sport and leisure venues	 New regulations to give police power of enforcement to break up and disperse large indoor gatherings. Health and Sport Committee papers: At its meeting on 3 November, Members agreed to undertake a short, focused inquiry into the impact on sports clubs, leisure venues and communities of COVID-19 restrictions, with a particular focus on any reductions or cessation of community-based activities undertaken by sporting organisations including mental and physical health impacts on individuals. They launched two online surveys to capture information about the nature of the impact on community sports clubs/organisations and sporting venues and the effects on users. The first survey opened on 16 November 2020 - sporting organisations, sports clubs and venues informed the committee about the impact COVID-19 has had on the ability to provide community based activities and initiatives; the financial impact; and the potential long term impact. The second survey opened on 23 November 2020 – individuals reported on the impact COVID-19 has had on access to sport. Each survey closed on 7 December 2020. Following the survey responses, the committee took evidence from the Minister for Public Health, Sport and Wellbeing on 15 December 2020 and on 12 January 2021 from individuals and sporting organisations. There are links to evidence sessions and correspondence. 	
10 September 2020 Key Decision: Decision-making framework: Scottish Government publish an updated route map, limiting indoor and outdoor gatherings to six people from two households, as Scotland remains in Phase 3	Updated routemap		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19)</u> <u>Phase 3: Scotland's route</u> <u>map update – 10 September</u> 2020 Scottish Government Covid- 19 Advisory Group: <u>https://www.gov.scot/publi</u> <u>cations/scottish-</u> <u>government-covid-19-</u> <u>advisory-group-minutes-4-</u> <u>may-2020/</u> Fol requests: <u>Advice given to Scottish</u> <u>Government regarding</u> <u>weddings: FOI release</u> published 28 July 21	 Because of the deteriorating state of the pandemic, the Scottish Government judged that it was not the right time to progress to Phase 4. This announcement includes further restrictions to the numbers of people who can meet socially indoors, making face coverings mandatory for customers and staff in indoor hospitality and extending the house party offence regulations that came into force on 28 August to include parties held within student residences. Attendance limits for weddings, funerals and civil partnerships remain at 20. Fol request is about limits in numbers of adults and children attending weddings. 	N/A
22 September 2020 – Key Decision: Restrictions: Scottish Government announce significant reintroduction of restrictions from 23 September 2020.	Reintroduction of restrictions		Scottish Government documents: <u>New measures to drive</u> <u>down infection rate</u> (Scottish Government news release)	 This significant reintroduction of restrictions, in response to an upsurge in cases, includes: No household mixing indoors in people's homes Maximum of six people from two households meeting outdoors or in indoor public spaces 10 pm curfew for hospitality settings No car sharing Continue to work from home where possible 	Yes

y to kers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 28 May 2020
	concerning Phase 1, especially about the disparities between people who have the option to work from home and those who do not.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
			Questions concerning the COVID-19 voluntary restrictions involving students: FOI release published 11 Nov 2020	Fol request concerns restrictions aimed specifically at students.	disproportionately?	
7 October 2020 – Key Decision: Regional <u>Restrictions</u> : Scottish Government introduce further tightening of restrictions nationwide, with additional restrictions in the Central Belt	Reintroduction of restrictions; regional restrictions		Scottish Government documents: <u>New moves to stop COVID- 19 spread</u> (Scottish Government news release) The challenge Scotland faces has also been set out in an <u>evidence paper</u> published today by senior clinical advisors: the Chief Medical Officer, the Chief Nursing Officer and the National Clinical Director. It shows the R number is currently higher in Scotland than in other UK nations and that three weeks after opening hospitality, the R number rose to 1 and above. Fol request:	 Scottish Government announce further reintroduction of restrictions nationwide, to include: restricting hospitality opening times to 6am-6pm indoors, with no sales of alcohol; shops asked to return to two metres physical distancing. Additional restrictions in five health board areas (Ayrshire & Arran; Forth Valley; Greater Glasgow & Clyde; Lanarkshire; Lothian): all licensed premises in the central belt area will be required to close, with the exception of takeaway services. outdoor live events, adult contact sports and indoor group exercise classes (18+) are to be paused. snooker/pool halls, indoor bowling, casinos and bingo halls are to close. The new restrictions will be backed by a £40 million support fund for business and the existing UK Job Retention Scheme and will be in place nationwide for 16 days. Fol request is about data related to regional restrictions on household mixing in Glasgow in September 2020. 	Yes	Most refugees and asylum seekers in Scotland live in and around Glasgow, so are over-represented in the areas that face additional COVID-19 restrictions.
			Data used to restrict household gatherings due to COVID-19: FOI release published 15 October 2020			
23 October 2020 – Key Decision: Framework for Decision-making: Scottish Government publish the five-level Strategic Framework, which indicates different levels of protection that might be needed based on different levels of transmission for the virus. The levels are due to come into force on 2 November.	Five level strategic framework		Scottish Government documents: Coronavirus (COVID-19): Scotland's Strategic Framework Scotland's strategic fold requests: COVID-19 death statistics and implications for changes to restrictions: published 19 Nov 2020 Question regarding COVID- 19 restrictions on gatherings: FOI release </td <td>Level 0 (baseline) and Level 1: Characterised by low incidence of the virus with isolated clusters, and low community transmission. Broadly equivalent to the measures in place during the summer during "Phase 3" (the lowest level of restriction reached so far). Levels 0 - 1 are the closest we can get to normality, without a vaccine or effective treatment in place. Levels 0 and 1 are designed to be sustainable for long periods Levels 2-3: characterised by increased incidence of the virus, with multiple clusters and increased community transmission. There would be a graduated series of protective measures to tackle the virus, focusing on key areas of risk – broadly, indoor settings where household mixing takes place with less, or less well-observed, physical distancing and mitigations. The measures would be intended to be in place for relatively short periods (2-4 weeks), and only for as long as required to get the virus down to a low, sustainable level. Level 4: characterised by very high or rapidly increasing incidence, and widespread community transmission which may pose a threat to the NHS to cope. Level 4 would likely involve the introduction of measures close to a return to full lockdown. Measures would be</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>The Framework recognizes the need for a "sharper focus" on "tackling inequalities exacerbated by the crisis". Among the groups of people most affected, it recognizes people who are homeless, who are from ethnic minorities, or who are "at risk of destitution due to their immigration status" – all of whom, and especially the latter category, are likely to include a high proportion of refugees and asylum seekers.</td>	Level 0 (baseline) and Level 1: Characterised by low incidence of the virus with isolated clusters, and low community transmission. Broadly equivalent to the measures in place during the summer during "Phase 3" (the lowest level of restriction reached so far). Levels 0 - 1 are the closest we can get to normality, without a vaccine or effective treatment in place. Levels 0 and 1 are designed to be sustainable for long periods Levels 2-3: characterised by increased incidence of the virus, with multiple clusters and increased community transmission. There would be a graduated series of protective measures to tackle the virus, focusing on key areas of risk – broadly, indoor settings where household mixing takes place with less, or less well-observed, physical distancing and mitigations. The measures would be intended to be in place for relatively short periods (2-4 weeks), and only for as long as required to get the virus down to a low, sustainable level. Level 4: characterised by very high or rapidly increasing incidence, and widespread community transmission which may pose a threat to the NHS to cope. Level 4 would likely involve the introduction of measures close to a return to full lockdown. Measures would be	Yes	The Framework recognizes the need for a "sharper focus" on "tackling inequalities exacerbated by the crisis". Among the groups of people most affected, it recognizes people who are homeless, who are from ethnic minorities, or who are "at risk of destitution due to their immigration status" – all of whom, and especially the latter category, are likely to include a high proportion of refugees and asylum seekers.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely affect refugees and asylum seeke disproportionately?
			Correspondence concerning the hospitality sector during lockdown: FOI release published 15 Dec 2020 COVID-19 restrictions and aquatic training: FOI release published 17 Dec 2020 COVID-19 related information regarding previous and future Health Protection Regulations: FOI release published 21 Dec 2020 COVID-19 restrictions related to congregational singing: FOI release published 23 Dec 2020 COVID-19 local protection levels: FOI release published	designed to be in place for a short period, to provide a short, sharp response to quickly suppress the virus. Fol requests are about when restrictions on hospitality venues will be lifted and about restrictions on gatherings in level 4; reopening of club swimming training; data and criteria on which localized lockdown in Aberdeen was based; rules on congregational singing; local restrictions in Lothian.	
07-Nov-20 to 27-Nov-21 Travel restrictions to delay the importation of new variants	Travel restrictions	Cabinet Secretary for Transport, Infrastructure and Connectivity Michael Matheson	6 April 21 SAGE meetings and papers: <u>SAGE 42 – 18-Jun-20</u> <u>SAGE 71 – 03-Dec-20</u> <u>LSHTM and the University of</u> <u>Manchester/the Alan Turing</u> <u>Institute: Comparison of</u> <u>quarantine and testing</u> <u>strategies to prevent</u> <u>onwards infection from</u> <u>infected travelers returning</u> <u>to the UK from abroad, 1</u> <u>December 2020</u>	To delay the importation of new variants, travel restrictions were introduced for travellers from specific countries on 7 Nov (Denmark), 23 Dec (South Africa), 9 January 2021 (several countries - South Africa variant), 14 January (several countries, Brazil variant), 28 January (various countries, S Africa variant), 3 June (Portugal green to amber - Delta), 17 July (France - beta), 27 Nov (South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho, Eswatini, Zimbabwe, Botswana - Omicron). From 18 January 2021 there was also a requirement for a pre-departure test. SAGE 42 – discussed double testing of travellers to enable quarantining terms of less than 14 days (double testing significantly reduces risk of false negatives). If initial testing is carried out prior to travellers entering the UK, the duration of quarantine in the UK could be shortened further (with the caveat that travellers should self-isolate between testing and travelling). Pre-testing of this kind would require international agreements and common standards. SAGE 71 considered a paper on the number of SARS CoV-2 infections potentially resulting from returning travellers under different quarantine and testing strategies including quarantine, test to release, and daily lateral flow testing with isolation if positive.	Yes
10-Nov-20 Scottish Government publishes report on	Wellbeing of children and young people		Scottish Government documents:		Yes

ely to ekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Ongoing travel restrictions continue to affect people's ability to travel to the UK to seek refuge, or for family reunification. See also comments on 8 June 2020.
	The report identifies the particular effect of COVID-19 restrictions on children from minority ethnic backgrounds and

Key events (with	Торіс	Main	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to	Further explanation / supporting
dates)		body/persons			affect refugees and asylum seekers	documents
		involved			disproportionately?	
impact of COVID-19			Impact of COVID-19			children living in poverty. Children in
restrictions on			restrictions on children and			refugee and asylum seeker households
wellbeing of children			young people.			are likely to be over-represented in both
and young people						groups. The report does not look at
						refugee / asylum seeker status as a
						distinct factor affecting children's
						experience of COVID-19 restrictions.
11-Dec-20	Travel - quarantine	UK Chief Medical	Scottish Government	Following their review of the latest clinical evidence and taking	Yes	See comments on 8 June 2020 about the
Reduction in time	4	Officers; Health	documents:	into account the joint recommendation of UK CMOs from all four		impact of travel restrictions.
people are required		Secretary Jeane	https://www.gov.scot/news	nations, the Scottish government agrees to reduce the required		
to quarantine/ self-		Freeman	/reduction-in-self-isolation/	isolation period for international travellers arriving in Scotland, and		
isolate			······	for contacts of positive cases in Scotland, from 14 to 10 days.		
			SAGE meetings and papers:			
			SAGE 51 – 13-Aug-20	SAGE 51 – called for more evidence to determine how adherence		
				varies with the length of an isolation period and practical		
			SAGE 68 – 16-Nov-20	incentives for isolation. SAGE reiterated that a test and release		
				strategy could be implemented.		
				SAGE 68 - considered the use of LFT or PCR tests to reduce/replace		
				quarantine by repeat testing upon tracing. Contacts of known		
				index cases are currently required to quarantine for 14 days. As		
				previously advised, a shorter period might be more effective in		
				reducing transmission if it results in more people coming forward		
				for testing and/or improves adherence to quarantine (see SAGE 67). However, there is a trade-off with increased transmission risk		
				from those who are still infectious beyond the end of the		
				quarantine period. Significant uncertainty exists around the		
				modelling, so piloting is needed before any decision should be		
				taken.		
19 December 2020 –	Christmas		Scottish Government	The easing of restrictions around Christmas now limited to	N/A	
Key Decision:	restrictions		documents:	Christmas Day itself, and not the previous 5-day window that was		
Restrictions: First			New guidance issued for the	planned. From Boxing Day, all of Scotland to have Level 4		
Minister Nicola			festive period (Scottish	restrictions applied, including the closure of non-essential retail		
Sturgeon announces			Government news release)	and hospitality. Other than for specific exemptions, travel between		
the tightening of				Scotland and the rest of the UK not legal from midnight on Sunday		
COVID-19 restrictions			SAGE meetings and papers:	20 December.		
around the festive			SAGE 73 minutes:			
period.			Coronavirus (COVID-19)	Fol requests are about four nations alignment; restrictions to large		
			response, 17 December	events.		
			<u>2020</u>			
			(publishing.service.gov.uk)			
			SAGE minutes and SPI-B			
			paper from shortly after this			
			decision was taken:			
			SAGE 74 minutes:			
			Coronavirus (COVID-19)			
			response, 22 December			
			2020			
	1	1				
			(publishing.service.gov.uk)			

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Furthe docum
			Mitigations to reduce transmission of the new variant SARS-CoV-2 virus, 22 December 2020 (publishing.service.gov.uk)			
			Fol requests: <u>Covid-19 briefings relating</u> <u>to restrictions: FOI release</u> published 15 Jun 21			
			Restrictions to large events: FOI release published 14 Feb 22			
4 Jan 2021- <u>Key Decision:</u> <u>Restrictions</u> : Scottish Government announce mainland Scotland is to go into	Lockdown		Scottish Government documents: <u>Scotland in lockdown</u> (Scottish Government news release)	Fol requests are about criteria Scottish Government would use to assess whether to lock down again; scientific evidence regarding restrictions on hospitality and gyms; data on harms associated with lockdown; harms associated with school closure; restrictions on places of worship.	Yes	See co the im about
lockdown from 5 January 2021 with a new legal requirement forbidding anyone from leaving their home except for essential purposes			Scientific evidence synthesis on international public health responses to the COVID-19 outbreak- <u>Tabari P et al (2020)</u> <u>International Public Health</u> <u>Responses to COVID-19</u> <u>Outbreak: A Rapid Review</u>			
essential purposes			Johanna N et al (2020) Mass screening vs lockdown vs combination of both to control COVID-19: A systematic review			
			Regmi K et al (2021) Factors Associated with the Implementation of Non- Pharmaceutical Interventions for Reducing Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19): A Systematic Review			
			Fol Requests: <u>Criteria for future</u> <u>lockdowns: FOI release</u> (published 15 June 2020)			
			Scientific evidence regarding restrictions of pubs and gyms in Scotland: FOI			

y to	Further explanation / supporting
kers	documents
	See comments on 23 March 2020 about
	the impact of lockdown; 19 March 2020 about the impact of school closures.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
			release published 15 Jan 2021			
			Scientific evidence for implementing restrictions on pubs and restaurants: FOI release published 15 Jan 2020			
			Scottish Government evidence supporting the decision for restrictions: FOI release published 11 Feb 2020			
			COVID-19 scientific evidence backing the closure of schools: FOI release published 8 Mar 2021			
			Correspondence regarding enhanced restrictions for places of worship: FOI release published 8 Mar 21			
			COVID-19 scientific evidence discussions concerning restrictions within hospitality sector: FOI release published 9 Mar 21			
			COVID-19: Closure of places of worship: FOI release published 22 Mar 20			
			Covid-19 restrictions on public worship: FOI release published 7 April 2021			
			COVID-19 closure of gyms: FOI release published 20 Apr 21			
			Correspondence relating to attendance limit at place of worship: FOI release published 3-Jun-21			
2 Feb 2021- Key Decision: Easing of restrictions: Scottish Government announce dates for	Schools reopening		Scottish Government documents: <u>Back to school</u> (Scottish Government news release)	Children in early learning and childcare and in primaries 1-3 scheduled to make a full return to nurseries and schools from 22 February, subject to final confirmation on 16 February that sufficient progress in tackling the virus has been achieved.	Yes	See comments on 19 March 2020 about the implications of school closures.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seeker disproportionately?
phased return to school. To support the return to school, the Scottish Government announces a significant expansion of COVID-19 testing.			New measures to tackle virus (Scottish Government news release) Scottish Government Covid- 19 Advisory Group: https://www.gov.scot/publi cations/scottish- government-covid-19- advisory-group-minutes-30- december-2020/	Current restrictions, including the 'stay-at-home' requirement, remain in place until at least the end of February and schools continue to be closed to most children for the rest of the month.	
16 Feb 2021- Key Decision: Scottish Government announce children in early learning and childcare (ELC) and primaries 1 to 3 will return full-time to classrooms from Monday 22 February.	Schools reopening		Scottish Government documents: <u>Remote learning to continue</u> <u>for majority</u> (Scottish Government news release) Fol request: <u>COVID-19 return to school:</u> <u>FOI review</u> published 12 May 2021	The majority of primary and secondary school pupils to continue with remote learning until at least mid-March while children in early learning and childcare (ELC) and primaries 1 to 3 to return full-time to classrooms from Monday 22 February Fol request is about return to school.	Yes
23 Feb 2021- Key Decision: Decision-making framework: Scottish Government publish the updated Strategic Framework, setting out the broad order of priority for re-opening and the conditions that need to be met to start lifting restrictions.	Updated strategic framework		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>Strategic Framework update</u> <u>- February 2021</u> Scottish Government Covid- 19 Advisory Group: <u>https://www.gov.scot/publi</u> <u>cations/scottish-</u> <u>government-covid-19-</u> <u>advisory-group-minutes-18-</u> <u>february-2021/</u> <u>Evidence syntheses:</u> <u>Burns J et al (2021)</u> <u>International travel-related</u> <u>control measures to contain</u> <u>the COVID-19 pandemic: a</u> <u>rapid review</u> <u>Pang J K et al (2021)</u> <u>Probability and estimated</u> <u>risk of SARS-CoV-2</u> <u>transmission in the air travel</u> <u>system</u>	This document updates the original <u>Strategic Framework</u> to take account of important developments, including: new and highly infectious strains of the virus progress with the vaccination roll-out The strategic intent remains: to suppress the virus to the lowest possible level and keep it there, while striving to return to a more normal life for as many people as possible. The Framework explains how all of the tools available will be used to achieve these aims: <u>vaccination</u> <u>testing and contact tracing</u> (Test and Protect) <u>protective measures and the levels system</u> <u>travel restrictions</u> to reduce the risk of new cases and strains coming into Scotland (importation measures) <u>ensuring adherence to the rules and guidance</u> (adherence to measures) <u>support for people and businesses</u> The document does not provide fixed dates, because there are too many uncertainties. Instead, it sets out the conditions that need to be met to start lifting restrictions in a safe way. It provides <u>details of the broad order of priority for re-opening</u> , with the main priority continuing to be education. It espouses a gradual easing of restrictions on other areas of life as the virus is suppressed.	Yes

y to kers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 19 March 2020 about the implications of school closures.
	The Framework recognizes that "equality and inclusion are key to our recovery", with a particular need to address inequalities exacerbated by the pandemic. The Framework offers a package of financial support measures. These include an allocation of "nearly £6m in promoting equality and tackling social isolation, including through digital inclusion" as part of a £100m Winter Support Package; while other aspects of the Winter Support Package are aimed at addressing inequalities in other ways, which may benefit refugees and asylum seekers. However, refugees and asylum seekers are not named as a specific group in need of support.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely t affect refugees and asylum seeke disproportionately?
			<u>Grépin KA et al (2021)</u> <u>Evidence of the</u> <u>effectiveness of travel-</u> <u>related measures during the</u> <u>early phase of the COVID-19</u> <u>pandemic: a rapid</u> <u>systematic review</u>		
24 Feb 2021 – Updated guidance on care home visiting	Care home visiting	Jeane Freeman, Cab Sec for Health and Sport	Health and Sport Committee correspondence: Letter from Cab Sec for Health and Sport to Convener of Health and Sport Committee, 24 Feb 21		N/A
2 Mar 2021- <u>Key Decision: Easing</u> <u>of restrictions:</u> Scottish Government announce Phase 2 of schools return.	Reopening of schools		Scottish Government documents: <u>Phase 2 of schools return</u> (Scottish Government news release)	All remaining primary school children to return to school full-time from 15 March, with all secondary pupils returning on a part-time basis from that date.	Yes
9 Mar 2021- Key Decision: Scottish Government announce changes to level 4 restrictions.	Changes to level 4 restrictions		Scottish Government documents: <u>Changes to Level 4</u> <u>restrictions</u> (Scottish Government news release)	 Because of a significant fall in new cases, deaths and hospital admissions, and because the progress of the vaccination programme exceeds initial expectations, a relaxation of some level 4 restrictions is possible. From Friday 12 March up to four adults from two households can meet locally outdoors for social and recreational purposes as well as exercise. Outdoor non-contact sports and group exercise will also resume for adults in groups of up to 15 people 	N/A
12 March 2021 – Key Milestone: Easing of level 4 restrictions.			Scottish Government documents: <u>Changes to Level 4</u> restrictions	From 12 March 2021 a gradual easing of restrictions began (changes to level 4 restrictions), with different local authority areas moving at different paces, depending on the local state of the epidemic.	N/A
6 April 2021- Key Decision: Scottish Government announce nearly all pupils will return to full-time school after the Easter holidays, with children on the shielding list advised to stay at home until 26 April.	Schools reopening		Scottish Government documents: <u>Return to full-time school</u> (Scottish Government news release) Scientific evidence synthesis: <u>D'angelo D et al (2021)</u> <u>Strategies to exiting the</u> <u>COVID-19 lockdown for</u> <u>workplace and school: A</u> <u>scoping review</u>	A scoping review describing exit strategies for school and workplace opening with social distancing, testing and contact tracing.	Yes

ely to eekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 19 March 2020 about the implications of school closures.
	See comments on 19 March 2020 about the implications of school closures.

		body/persons involved			affect refugees and asylum seek disproportionately?
26 April 2021 –	Level 3	Cab Sec for Health	Scottish Government		N/A
Key Milestone:		and Sport	documents:		
Whole of Scotland			Coronavirus (COVID-19)		
moves to Level 3.			update: First Minister's		
			<u>statement – 13 April 2021</u>		
			Health and Sport Committee		
			correspondence:		
			Letter from Cab Sec for		
			Health and Sport to		
			Presiding Officer, Scottish		
14 May 2021-	Move to level 2		Parliament, 13 April 2021 Scottish Government	With the exception of Glasgow and Moray, Scotland to move to	Yes
Key Milestone:			documents:	level 2 from Monday 17 May, with eased restrictions on	
Scottish Government			Next steps out of lockdown	hospitality, entertainment, education and sport. Most islands to	
announce most of			(Scottish Government news	move to level 1. The number of people and households that can	
mainland Scotland			release)	meet inside homes in Level 2 increases to six people from three	
will move to Level 2				households. From 17 May, anyone entering Scotland from	
from Monday 17			Fol request:	countries on a new international travel 'Green List' will not be	
May.			COVID-19 correspondence	required to quarantine on arrival, but will have to take a PCR test	
			from pubs and nightclubs	for COVID-19.	
			regarding pandemic rules:		
			FOI release published 14 Sep	Fol request is about pubs and nightclubs.	
			21		
1 June 2021 –	Island communities		Scottish Government	Glasgow moved from Level 3 to Level 2.	Yes
Key Milestone:	already in level 1		documents:		Tes
Easing of restrictions	move to level 0;		Coronavirus (COVID-19)	The following mainland local authority areas remained at Level 2:	
(from 5 June 2021)	most of Scotland		update: First Minister's		
	moves to level 1;		statement - 1 June 2021	East Dunbartonshire, East Renfrewshire and Renfrewshire	
	some local			East Ayrshire, North Ayrshire, and South Ayrshire	
	authority areas			North Lanarkshire and South Lanarkshire	
	remain in level 2.			Edinburgh and Midlothian	
				Stirling and Clackmannanshire	
				Dundee	
				These 15 mainland local authorities moved to Level 1:	
				Highland and Argyll & Bute	
				Aberdeen City, Aberdeenshire and Moray	
				Angus and Perth & Kinross	
				Inverclyde and West Dunbartonshire	
				Falkirk	
				Fife	
				West Lothian and East Lothian	
				The Scottish Borders	
				Dumfries & Galloway	
				Island communities already in level 1 move to level 0.	
		1	Scottish Government	A further indicative date of 9 August for the lifting of all major	N/A
22 June 2021- <mark>Key Decision:</mark> Easing	Move to level 0		documents:	COVID-19 restrictions (subject to confirmation).	N/A

y to kers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 7 October 2020 – as
	more refugees and asylum seekers live in and around Glasgow than elsewhere in Scotland, they are more likely to have been affected by regional differences in restrictions.
	See comments on 14 May 2021.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely affect refugees and asylum seeke disproportionately?
Minister Nicola Sturgeon announces a new indicative date for the whole of Scotland to move to level 0 on 19 July,			Coronavirus (COVID-19) update: First Minister's statement - 22 June 2021 (Statement to Scottish Parliament)	Fol request is about school proms.	
provided all necessary vaccination and harm reduction measures are met.			Fol requests: <u>COVID 19 restrictions in</u> <u>schools: FOI release</u> published 16 Aug 21		
13 July 2021- Key Decision: Easing of Restrictions: First Minister Nicola Sturgeon announces all of Scotland will move to protection level 0 on Monday 19 July.	Move to level 0		Scottish Government documents: <u>Level 0 from 19 July</u> (Scottish Government news release)	Physical distancing to reduce to 1 metre in all indoor public settings and outdoors, and informal social gatherings of up to 15 people from 15 households to be permitted outdoors without physical distancing. Mandatory face coverings to remain in place.	N/A
19 July 2021 – Key Milestone: All of Scotland moves to level 0	Level 0		Scottish Government documents: Level 0 from 19 July	All of Scotland moved to level 0 on 19 July 2021 (1 metre social distancing, outdoor gatherings of up to 15 people from 15 households, indoor gatherings of up to 10 people from 4 households, hospitality settings allowed to open until midnight, up to 200 people allowed to attend weddings and funerals).	N/A
9 August 2021- <u>Key Milestone</u> : Easing of restrictions: First Minister Nicola Sturgeon announces Scotland to move beyond level 0 on 9 August	Move beyond level	-	Scottish Government documents: <u>Scotland to move beyond</u> <u>level 0</u> (Scottish Government news release) Fol request: <u>COVID 19 cases linked to</u> <u>nightclubs, football matches</u> & <u>questions on vaccine</u> <u>passports: FOI release</u> published 22 Feb 22	Legal requirement for physical distancing and limits on gatherings to be removed. Some protective measures to stay in place such as the use of face coverings indoors and the collection of contact details as part of Test and Protect. Fol request is about evidence for transmission in nightclubs and at football matches.	N/A
07-Dec-21 Travel restrictions to delay the importation of Omicron	Travel restrictions	Transport Secretary Michael Matheson	Scottish Government documents: <u>https://www.gov.scot/news</u> /pre-departure-test- requirement-for-travel/	Re-introduction of requirement for pre-departure test - People arriving in Scotland from abroad will need to take pre-departure COVID-19 tests to help stem the spread of the omicron variant. International travellers will have to provide a negative pre- departure test taken two days before travelling, in addition to a negative PCR test on or before day two after arrival, under measures agreed on a four nation basis.	Yes
11 December 2021 – Introduction of restrictions because of Omicron	Reintroduction of restrictions		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>Omicron in Scotland -</u> <u>evidence paper</u>	All household contacts of any confirmed coronavirus case must isolate for 10 days regardless of vaccination status – even if they initially get a negative PCR test. People are also being urged to defer work Christmas parties to slow the spread of the virus.	N/A
14 December 2021 – Restrictions on social gatherings	Restrictions on social gatherings		Scottish Government documents:	Scottish Government publish updated guidance on reducing social interaction at home or in indoor public places to a maximum of	N/A

ely to ekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 8 June 2020 about the
	impact of travel restrictions on refugees and asylum seekers.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely affect refugees and asylum seek disproportionately?
			<u>New measures required to</u> <u>slow the spread of</u> <u>Coronavirus</u>	three households at any time, with everyone encouraged to take a lateral flow test before meeting.	
15-Dec-21 Easing of travel restrictions in response to Omicron targeted at specific countries are no longer effective at delaying importation.	Travel restrictions	Cabinet Secretary for Net Zero, Energy and Transport Michael Matheson	Scottish Government documents: <u>https://www.gov.scot/news</u> /11-countries-removed- from-international-travel- red-list/ Scottish Government	Eleven countries are to be removed from the international travel red list as Omicron cases increase globally. Pre-departure tests and PCR testing measures on or before day 2 on arrival in Scotland will remain in place. Passengers returning from Angola, Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, Zambia, and Zimbabwe will not have to stay in a managed quarantine hotel on arrival in Scotland from this date. As Omicron cases rise in Scotland and in countries around the world, restrictions targeted at specific countries on the travel red list are no longer as effective as they were in slowing the incursion of Omicron from abroad. Other temporary protections will remain effective and proportionate for longer. All passengers arriving in the UK must continue to take a pre-departure test before they depart for the UK and must take a PCR test on or before day 2 and self-isolate until they receive a negative result.	Yes
27 December 2021 Tightening of restrictions – one metre social distancing reintroduced in indoor hospitality and nightclubs must close	Social distancing		Scottish Government documents: <u>Further measures needed to</u> <u>reduce contacts</u> <u>Nightclubs to close</u>	Scottish Government announce one metre physical distancing to return in indoor hospitality and leisure settings from 27 December. Attendance at large events will be limited (100 people for indoor standing events, to 200 for indoor seated events, and to 500 for all outdoor events) from 26 December.	N/A
06-Jan-22 Easing of travel restrictions	Travel restrictions	Cabinet Secretary for Net Zero, Energy and Transport Michael Matheson	Scottish Government documents: <u>https://www.gov.scot/news</u> <u>/easing-of-restrictions-on-</u> <u>international-travellers/</u>	People travelling to Scotland from abroad who are fully vaccinated or under the age of 18 will no longer need to take pre-departure COVID-19 tests, and will also no longer be required to self-isolate on arrival until they've received a negative result. Travellers in this group will still need to take a test on or before day 2 after arriving in the UK - which can be a lateral flow device rather than a PCR test	Yes
17 January 2022 Easing of restrictions	Outdoor events		Scottish Government documents: Large outdoor events resume from 17 January	Large outdoor events can resume without physical distancing or capacity limits from 00:01 on Monday 17 January.	N/A
24 January 2022 Easing of restrictions	Hospitality and leisure		Scottish Government documents: <u>Omicron measures to be</u> <u>lifted</u>	Scottish Government announce restrictions including one metre physical distancing in hospitality and leisure settings, table service in hospitality venues and attendance limits at indoor events will be removed from Monday 24 January. Non-professional indoor contact sports will also resume.	N/A
31 January 2022 Easing of restrictions	Working from home		Scottish Government documents: <u>Changes to working from</u> <u>home advice</u>	Scottish Government announce that from Monday 31 January businesses can resume hybrid working arrangements.	Yes
3 February 2022 Extension to legislation	Legal framework		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus provisions</u> <u>extended</u>	Scottish Government announce a six month extension to some temporary provisions made under UK legislation.	N/A

kely to eekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 8 June 2020 about the impact of travel restrictions on refugees and asylum seekers.
	See comments on 8 June 2020 about the impact of travel restrictions on refugees and asylum seekers.
	See comments on 28 May 2020 concerning Phase 1, especially about the disparities between people who have the option to work from home and those who do not.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
9 February 2022 Extension to legislation	Legal framework	involved	Scottish Government documents: Expiry date of Covid regulations extended	Scottish Government announce the extension of the expiry date for statutory coronavirus (Covid-19) restrictions and requirements to 24 September 2022. The restrictions will remain subject to review every three weeks.	disproportionately? N/A	
11-Feb-22 Easing of travel restrictions	Travel restrictions	Cabinet Secretary for Net Zero, Energy and Transport Michael Matheson	Scottish Government documents: <u>Travel restrictions eased</u>	Fully vaccinated arrivals into Scotland will no longer be required to possess a negative test result from 4am on 11 February. Travellers will still need to fill in passenger locator forms and face coverings will still be required at Scottish airports in line with wider health advice. Non vaccinated travellers will still be required to take pre- departure tests and a PCR test on or before day two – but the requirement for isolation will end – and they will no longer have to take a day eight test.	Yes	See comments on 8 June 2020 about the impact of travel restrictions on refugees and asylum seekers.
22-Feb-22 <u>Key Decision</u> : Scotland's updated strategic framework is published	Strategic framework		Scottish Government documents: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>Scotland's Strategic</u> <u>Framework update -</u> <u>February 2022</u>	 While most of the regulations regarding protective measures have now been lifted there are still four baseline measures that continue to be required by law (at the time of the publication of this document): Wearing a face-covering in indoor public spaces/public transport Hospitality businesses required to collect and share customer information to support Test and Protect contact tracing. Businesses, service providers and places of worship required to have regard to guidance about reducing risk of exposure to COVID-19 on their premises. Large events and late night venues must operate the COVID-19 certification scheme. These legal measures will be converted to guidance - often it will make sense for individuals and organisations to continue to adopt them. On 28 February, the legal requirement for COVID-19 certification in certain settings will end. On 21 March (indicative date) the legal requirement for face-coverings in indoor public places and on public transport will end. Responding to future threats Outbreaks are likely over the coming years, and we can expect new variants to appear globally. It may therefore prove necessary to take steps to protect people from serious illness and death in future. This might involve implementing temporary and targeted protective measures, either within individual settings, in certain localities or nationally. Managing future threats at the national level The first category of response consists of the routine adaptations to behaviours and settings that are likely to become an essential part of how we all live with COVID-19 going forwards, alongside individuals taking up vaccines when invited to do so and having the testing and treatment regime in place to assess the prevalence and mitigate the impacts of COVID-19. 	Yes	The Framework states that "It is imperative that we continue to ensure that any continuing or new measures do not exacerbate inequality, which is why equality, human rights and inclusion remain at the heart of our ongoing response." Two particular areas where this commitment may benefit refugees and asylum seekers are to do with the commitment to address health inequalities, and to address systemic racialized inequalities (the latter building on the <u>Scottish Government's 2021 Race Equality Immediate Priorities Plan</u>).

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
				The second response category consists of temporary, baseline protective measures that would provide an additional layer of protection if we assess there to be an increased risk of COVID.		
				Judgements around the reintroduction of baseline measures would also take into account the recognised need for stability and to avoid frequently changing rules and advice concerning protective measures.		
				The third and fourth categories of response would only be applied if there was a 'high' threat from the virus that, without a significant response, would cause a very large increase in morbidity and mortality. The Scottish Government recognises the increased impacts these types of responses have on the economy and society and therefore would only use them when absolutely required.		
				The third category consists of temporary, targeted protective measures, similar to those that were applied to deal effectively with the Omicron variant. These are likely to involve legal measures affecting certain higher risk settings and activities.		
				The fourth and highest response level would consist of temporary, extensive protective measures. This would involve legal restrictions and requirements for a wider range of settings and activities but would likely still fall well short of a 'lockdown'.		

Lockdown and Restrictions: Timeline 2022

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
1 st Jan	New year celebrations cancelled	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-59844031. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of_ the_COVID- 19 pandemic in Scotland (2022)#cite_not e-1	All official events for New Year's celebrations were cancelled by the Government, however, crowds gathered to usher in the New Year.	N/A	
2 nd Jan	Five Scottish league football matches postponed	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/sport/football/5984 9123. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline of the COVID- 19 pandemic in Scotland (2022)#cite not e-4	Team members of the league teams tested positive for COVID- 19 leading to cancellation of five football matches scheduled over the New Year weekend.	N/A	
3 rd Jan KEY MILESTONE	Highest daily number of COVID-19 cases	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 59859179. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of_ the_COVID-	20,217 cases reported in a single day in Scotland- the first that more than 20,000 cases were recorded on a single day.	N/A	

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely affect refugees and asylum seek disproportionately?
			<u>19_pandemic_in_Scotland_(2022)#cite_not</u> <u>e-5</u>		
6 th Jan	Period of self- isolation reduced from ten to seven days	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 59880007. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of the_COVID- 19 pandemic_in_Scotland (2022)#cite_not e-12	Period of self-isolation following a positive COVID-19 test cut down to 7 days instead of ten same as the rest of the UK.	Yes
7 th Jan	International travelers not to take pre- departure COVID-19 test	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 59901144. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of the_COVID- 19 pandemic_in_Scotland (2022)#cite_not e-13	Fully vaccinated international travelers need not take pre- departure Covid test and do not need to isolate until taking a PCR test on arrival.	Yes
11 th January	Announce- ment that large outdoor events can resume without physical distancing or capacity limits from 00.01 17 th January.	Scottish Government. Applies to outdoor events in Scotland. Individuals attending events still need to show they are "fully vaccinated"/exempte d or had negative test.	https://www.gov.scot/news/large-outdoor- events-resume-from-17-january/	COVID-19 certification is needed at events that have 4,000 standing and 10,000 seated and other events/venues previously covered by certification. Events with more than 1,000 attendees are required to check a minimum of 50% COVID-19 status. Fully vaccinated changed – need to have had booster if last vaccine was more than 4 months ago.	N/A
11 th January	No change in decision making.	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory group meeting	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scottish -government-coronavirus-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-11-january-2022/	Reviewed current infection rates and updates from the Nosocomial and Education and children issues review groups.	N/A
14 th Jan KEY MILESTONE	COVID-19 related deaths cross the 10,000 mark	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 59999839. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of_ the_COVID- 19 pandemic in Scotland (2022)#cite_not e-27	The total number of COVID-19 deaths surpassed the 10,000 mark to a sum total of 10,038.	N/A
18 th January	Easing of restrictions on hospitality and leisure settings announced. Attendance limits in indoor events removed. Nightclubs can reopen.	Scottish Government. Indoor events in Scotland.	https://www.gov.scot/news/omicron- measures-to-be-lifted/	Requirement to collect customer details in hospitality settings, face coverings in public places and transport to continue but 1m physical distancing removed in hospitality/leisure. People work at home where possible. COVID-19 certification not extended	N/A

ikely to seekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 15 March 2020 about the potential challenges of self- isolation for refugees and asylum seekers.
	See comments on 8 June 2020 about the impact of travel restrictions on refugees and asylum seekers.

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision like affect refugees and asylum se disproportionately?
20 th January	Isolation for people moving into care home	Scottish Government Care homes	https://www.gov.scot/news/restrictions- eased-for-care-home-residents/	People transferring from hospital to care home no longer need to isolate if negative PCR in previous 48hrs if no symptoms of respiratory virus and not exposed in previous 14 days. Isolated after testing positive in care home reduced to 10 days. Residents who have overnight hospital stays no longer need to have negative PCR or isolate on return.	N/A
22 nd Jan KEY MILESTONE	Highest recorded number of COVID-19 deaths in a day since Sep 2021	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 60098721. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of the_COVID- 19 pandemic_in_Scotland (2022)#cite_not e-33	30 COVID-19 related deaths recorded in a single day- the highest since Sep 2021.	N/A
24 th Jan	Distance aware scheme launched	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 60082436. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of_ the_COVID- 19 pandemic_in_Scotland_(2022)#cite_not e-35	Distance Aware scheme launched by the Scottish Government. Under this scheme, free badges and lanyards showing a yellow shield can be obtained by people if they are worried about COVID-19 risks in public spaces and indicate to people that they would like to maintain distance from others.	N/A
25 th January	Business can resume hybrid working from 31 st January	Scottish Government Businesses	https://www.gov.scot/news/changes-to- working-from-home-advice/.	Hybrid working plan to be published later that week	Yes
28 th Jan	Distancing rules changed for indoor spaces	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 60159431. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of the_COVID- 19 pandemic_in_Scotland_(2022)#cite_not e-39	The two-metre distancing rule is changed to one-metre for indoor spaces.	N/A
3 rd February KEY MILESTONE	6month extension to temporary provisions made under UK (United Kingdom) legislation	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/news/coronavirus- provisions-extended/	Five regulations made under the UK Coronavirus Act 2020 were extended for a further 6m until 24 th September 2022. Include powers to make public health protection regulations, allowed wider range of health professionals to give vaccination, remote registration of deaths and stillbirths, temporary closure or temporary continuity of educational institutions and childcare.	N/A
7th February	No change in decision making	Coronavirus (COVID- 19): Advisory Sub- Group on Universities and Colleges: advice note for adaptation to help manage the next phase and future phases of COVID-19	https://www.gov.scot/publications/coronav irus-COVID-19-advisory-sub-group-on- universities-and-colleges-advice-note-for- adaptation-to-help-manage-the-next- phase-and-future-phases-of-COVID-19/	Advice regarding management for Universities and colleges	N/A

ely to eekers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 28 May 2020 concerning Phase 1, especially about the disparities between people who have the option to work from home and those who do not.

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
9 th February	Expiry date of statutory coronavirus requirements and enforcement powers for local authorities extended to 24 th September	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/news/expiry-date-of- covid-regulations-extended/	Requirements included guidance to business, service providers and places of worship to take reasonable measures to minimize COVID-19. Would be reviewed 3 weekly by ministers. Regulations enabling local authorities to give directions in relations to business, premises, events, access to public outdoor spaces also extended to 24 th September, subject to 6 weekly review.	N/A	
10 th February KEY MILESTONE	Restrictions removed on assemblies in schools and transitioning into P1 and S1.	Scottish Government Schools	https://www.gov.scot/news/COVID-19- school-rules-to-be-eased/ https://www.gov.scot/publications/coronav irus-COVID-19-advisory-sub-group-minutes- 8-february-2022/ https://webarchive.nrscotland.gov.uk/2022 0307182305/http://www.gov.scot/publicati ons/coronavirus-COVID-19-guidance-on- reducing-the-risks-in- schools/pages/changes-to-previous- guidance/	Restrictions in assemblies removed but schools should continue to employ relevant mitigations such as ventilation, physical distancing. Transition visits for pupils entering P1 or S1 allowed if properly risk assessed. Coronavirus (COVID-19): guidance on reducing risks in schools updated	N/A	
10 th Feb	Continued clear and consistent messaging about benefits of protective behaviours while removing restrictions	SAGE	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/gov ernment/uploads/system/uploads/attachm ent data/file/1054509/S1509 SAGE 105 minutes.pdf	The scientific rationale as well as continued benefits of protective behaviour must be communicated by clear and consistent messaging whenever restrictions are lifted. Appropriate timing for shifting messaging from Central Govt to local public health, UKHSA and NHS agencies (high confidence).	Yes	There is no consideration of refugee and asylum seekers in messaging discussions, aside from possible inclusion in mention of "vulnerable" populations. Messaging for refugees and asylum seekers should consider language needs and culturally appropriate communication. It is unclear if this was considered.
10 th Feb	Lifting of restrictions may have disproportionat e effect on marginalised and socio- economically deprived groups	Independent Scientific Pandemic Insights Group on Behaviours (SPI-B)	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/gov ernment/uploads/system/uploads/attachm ent_data/file/1054362/S1514_SPI- B note on lifting restrictions.pdf	The lifting of restrictions may have a disproportionate impact on the health of marginalised and socio-economically deprived groups and areas. Factors influencing this include health inequalities and barriers to accessing healthcare, occupation and household circumstances. Financial aid and public communications to groups who have been most acutely affected should be considered.	Yes	Notes considerations for "deprived socioeconomic and minority groups" as well as marginalised or disadvantaged communities and migrant workers. Such groups may include refugees and asylum seekers but they are not specifically mentioned. However, access to healthcare and stable housing are likely to be more difficult for refugees and asylum seekers due to possible precarious financial situations and challenges around information access/communication.
22 nd February KEY MILESTONE	Strategic framework will reply on vaccines, treatment, good public	Scottish Government strategic framework – update (previous update November 2021)	https://www.gov.scot/publications/coronav irus-COVID-19-update-first-ministers- speech-tuesday-22-february-2022/	The first minister introduces the new strategic framework. COVID-19 certification to end 28 th February, regulations on face covering in indoor public places and public transport to covert to guidance. Legal requirements on businesses, places of worship and service providers transition into guidance.	Yes	The Framework states that "It is imperative that we continue to ensure that any continuing or new measures do not exacerbate inequality, which is why equality, human rights and inclusion remain at the heart of our

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
	health behaviors to control virus		https://www.gov.scot/publications/coronav irus-COVID-19-scotlands-strategic- framework-update-february-2022/pages/2/			ongoing response." Two particular areas where this commitment may benefit refugees and asylum seekers are to do with the commitment to address health inequalities, and to address systemic racialized inequalities (the latter building on the <u>Scottish</u> <u>Government's 2021 Race Equality</u> <u>Immediate Priorities Plan</u>).
28 th Feb	Covid passports no longer needed for large events	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 60546409. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of_ the_COVID- 19_pandemic_in_Scotland (2022)#cite_not e-33	Regulation for large events to have COVID-19 passports for all attendees lifted.	N/A	
8 th March	No change in decision making.	Coronavirus advisory subgroup of education and children's issues	https://www.gov.scot/publications/coronav irus-COVID-19-advisory-sub-group-on- education-and-childrens-issues-minutes-8- march-2022/	Reviewed current guidelines in schools and infection rates. Last meeting of this subgroup.	Yes	
10 th Mar KEY MILESTONE	Covid-related hospital admissions at its highest in last 13 months	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 60698453. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of the_COVID- 19 pandemic_in_Scotland (2022)#cite_not e-68	COVID-19 admissions at their highest in the past 13 months with 1636 inpatients reported on 9 March.	N/A	
14 th Mar KEY MILESTONE	Omicron variant BA.2 responsible for 85% of new cases	Chief Medical Officer	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 60736563. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of_ the_COVID- 19 pandemic_in_Scotland (2022)#cite_not e-70	85% of new cases attributable to the Omicron variant BA.2 as per the Chief Medical Officer.	N/A	
14 th March	End of travel restrictions for incoming travelers.	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/news/international- travel-restrictions-end/	Cross-UK meeting all travel restrictions for people coming to Scotland to end. Fully vaccinated and non-vaccinated travelers no longer required to complete Passenger Locator Forms from 4am 18 March. Non-vaccinated travelers will cease pre- department and day 2 PCR.	N/A	
17 th March	Scotland economic output and performance during the pandemic mirrored changes in public health restrictions	Audit Scotland	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report/2022 /briefing 220317 supporting businesses.p df	Using data from 2020 and 2021 showed the unequal economic impact of restrictions. Regions where tourism and hospitality contribute greater proportion to economic activity were more vulnerable to lockdown measures. Disproportionate impact on rural and island economies.	N/A	

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
	with some sectors more effected than others.					
01 st May	Self-isolation rule ends for Covid positive individuals	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland- 61272252.	Stay at home if unwell guidance replaces the self-isolation rule for COVID-19 positive individuals.	Yes	Although this guidance replaced isolation, guidance to remain at home will still impact refugees and asylum seekers, who often reside in shared facilities and cannot isolate. Remaining at home may have an impact on this population's financial situation, which is often precarious and therefore impacted by missing work.
1 st June	Open with Care guidelines for care homes	Scottish Government Care homes	https://www.gov.scot/publications/open- with-care-supporting-meaningful-contact- in-adult-care-homes-principles/	Advice and guidance to care homes saying people in care homes should be able to see their friends and family without restrictions including during COVID-19 and other infectious outbreaks.	N/A	
16 th June	Overview of Scotland's financial response to pandemic with amount of spending when country was entering new restrictions	Audit Scotland	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report/2022 /nr_220616_financial_response_to_covid.p df	The amount of spending over each lockdown provided from the start of the pandemic through to beginning of 2022.	N/A	

Appendix 2: Vaccinations (2d)

Vaccinations – Summary of the Impact on Refugees and Asylum Seekers

Scotland's COVID-19 vaccination rollout began in December 2020, since then over 2.5 million doses have been distributed across the nation. Throughout the vaccination roll-out, there were many points where vulnerable populations missed or overlooked by Scotland's distribution strategy. Despite the recognition of multiple vulnerable groups, many of challenges faced by refugees and asylum seekers were not considered. In November 2020, the potential impacts of COVID on refugees were noted concerning under-vaccination and reluctance to get involved with NHS/government services based on their status as an asylum seekers or migrants.

Recommendations were made to connect with local religious groups to promote vaccine uptake, exploration of how holding centres deal with vaccination status, link with third-sector organisations that support refugees and asylum seekers and provide public health messages in some community languages voiced by community members, ensure staff knows refugees and asylum seekers are entitled to free health care.

While dropping-in locations, which were introduced in July 2021, have increased the accessibility of the vaccine to marginalised groups, many obstacles remain for refugees and asylum seekers. Some of the fears and concerns this population face were not discussed. Documents highlighted the need for guidance to be made available in more languages and working with community leaders to help bridge some communities' gaps. Overall, there has been a lack of attention given to the specific needs of this population during the vaccine distribution process.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affe refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
Key milestone	Vaccine		https://www.nature.com/articles/d4157	N/A	N/A
11/01/2020	development		<u>3-020-00073-5</u>		
The genetic sequence					
of SARS-COV-2 was					
published triggering					
the urgent					
international response					
to prepare for an					
outbreak and hasten					
development of a					
preventive COVID-19					
vaccine.					
18/03/2020		SAGE	SAGE 17 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID-	N/A	N/A
First mention of future			19) response, 18 March 2020 - GOV.UK		
SAGE meetings to			(www.gov.uk)		
include broader					
aspects of COVID-19,					
including vaccines					
26/03/2020	Vaccine	SAGE	SAGE 19 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID-	N/A	N/A
SAGE prioritise their	development		<u>19) response, 26 March 2020 - GOV.UK</u>		
focus on clinical trials			(www.gov.uk)		
for treatment and					
vaccine options,					
including when					
meaningful results will					
be available.					

Vaccinations: Timeline 2020 to 2021

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
Key milestone 06/04/2020 The UK vaccine taskforce is established by the Government's Chief Scientific Advisor, Sir Patrick Vallance.	Vaccination programme	Chief Scientific Advisor, Sir Patrick Vallance	SO135 Vaccine Taskforce Aims.pdf (publishing.service.gov.uk) SAGE 23 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 7 April 2020 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) https://www.gov.uk/government/public ations/the-vaccine-taskforce-objectives- and-membership-of-steering-group	SAGE outlines its vaccine taskforce aims to ensure the UK is in a position to vaccinate as soon as a vaccine is ready. The Oxford vaccine is close to clinical trials while the Imperial College vaccine is at an earlier stage of development.	N/A
21/04/2020 SAGE acknowledge that immunity from the vaccine may differ from natural immunity	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE	SAGE 27 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 21 April 2020 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	N/A	N/A
23/4/2020 SAGE discussed the importance to engage with international biotech and vaccine companies; and to develop UK vaccine manufacturing capacity in the short and longer term	Vaccine development/ manufacturing	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/public ations/sage-minutes-coronavirus- <u>COVID-19-response-23-april-2020/sage-</u> <u>28-minutes-coronavirus-COVID-19-</u> <u>response-23-april-2020</u>	N/A	N/A
23/04/2020 SAGE states modelling indicates that without enhanced immunity provided by vaccines, contact tracing and COVID-secure measures are unlikely to be sufficiently effective to allow a return to 'pre-COVID' normality without increasing infections rates.	Vaccination programme	SAGE/ Cabinet office commission	SAGE 43 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 23 June 2020 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	N/A	N/A
30/04/2020 SAGE highlights the need for innovative trial design for vaccine deployment.	Vaccine development	SAGE	SAGE 30 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 30 April 2020 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	SAGE highlights the need for innovative trial design other than spike protein technology as there are fewer than a dozen 'front- runners' in terms of vaccines out of 200 potential candidates. A clear plan is needed for 2020/21 seasonal flu vaccine deployment.	N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affer refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
16/05/2020 Kate Bingham was named chair to Vaccine Taskforce	Vaccination programme	Vaccine Taskforce	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ kate-bingham-appointed-chair-of-uk- vaccine-taskforce	N/A	N/A
04/06/2020 SAGE discuss the need for JCVI and CMO to gather serological data for future vaccination programmes.	Vaccination programme/ vaccine effectiveness	SAGE	SAGE 40 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 4 June 2020 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	SAGE discuss the need for JCVI and CMO to gather serological data for future vaccination programmes as it is hypothesised immunity differs between groups. Possibility of elderly patients requiring an adjuvant.	Yes
16/06/2020 UK Government announce clinical researchers will begin human trials of a new coronavirus vaccine developed by researchers at Imperial College London.	Vaccine development	Imperial College London	Government-funded Imperial College COVID-19 vaccine moves into first human trials - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	The Imperial College London COVID-19 vaccine used a self-amplifying ribonucleic acid (RNA) technology. On 26/01/2021 , Scientists at Imperial College London have announced they will not be proceeding with large-scale testing of their COVID-19 vaccine because of the rapid approval of other jabs within the UK (https://www.independent.co.uk/news/hea Ith/COVID-vaccine-variant-imperial-college- uk-b1792766.html) On 23/09/2021 the Imperial College London, startup VaxEquity has announced a strategic, long-term research collaboration with AstraZeneca to develop its self- amplifying RNA technology. (https://www.imperial.ac.uk/news/230554/ imperial-rna-technology-developed- vaxequity-with/)	N/A
02/07/2020 SAGE to carry out work on public attitudes towards vaccines	Vaccine acceptance	SAGE	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/904684/S0596_Fort y-fifth_SAGE_meeting_on_COVID-19.pdf	N/A	N/A
Key milestone 20/7/2020 The University of Oxford publishes its findings from a coronavirus vaccine trial, noting that the vaccine appears safe and triggers an immune response	Vaccine development	University of Oxford	Coronavirus: Oxford vaccine triggers immune response - BBC News Safety and immunogenicity of the ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 vaccine against SARS- CoV-2: a preliminary report of a phase 1/2, single-blind, randomised controlled trial - The Lancet	N/A	N/A
November 2020	Impact on equalities	Public Health Scotland	https://publichealthscotland.scot/media /10611/extended-flu-and-COVID-19-	This report identified potential barriers to the uptake of flu and COVID-19 vaccines	Yes

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	More investigation of the exposure COVID- 19 among BAME communities. Work and home environments. Calls for more social science research in this area.
	Clear evidence of the vulnerability of
	Refugees and Asylum Seekers

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
PHS led a health inequalities impact assessment (HIIA) for an extended flu and COVID-19 vaccination programme, which was published in December 2021.			vaccination-health-inequalities-impact- assessment-nov-2020.pdf	across different population groups, such as those from minority ethnic backgrounds, people living in deprived areas and people with disabilities.	
02/11/2020 The Group discussed a paper, noting vaccine delivery was being planned, and front-runners could be available in December.	Vaccine delivery	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot tish-government-COVID-19-advisory- group-minutes-2-november-2020/	It was noted assessing vaccine effects would be complex and different deployment strategies may be needed.	N/A
Key milestone 09/11/2020 Pfizer and BioNTech publish positive efficacy results from Phase 3 studies of their potential COVID-19 vaccine	Vaccine efficacy/ vaccine safety	Pfizer and BioNTech	COVID vaccine: First 'milestone' vaccine offers 90% protection - BBC Newshttps://www.pfizer.com/news/press- release/press-release-detail/pfizer-and- biontech-conclude-phase-3-study- COVID-19-vaccinehttps://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/ nejmoa2034577	N/A	N/A
12/11/2020 SAGE noted the need for very effective pharmacovigilance, for both vaccine safety and efficacy	Vaccine safety/ vaccine effectiveness	SAGE	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment data/file/937450/S0881 Sixty -seventh SAGE meeting on COVID- 19.pdf	N/A	N/A
16/11/2020 The Group noted time needed to assess vaccine effectiveness, and the logistical	Vaccine delivery/ vaccine effectiveness	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot tish-government-COVID-19-advisory- group-minutes-16-november-2020/	Initial priority group would be 80+, noting the change in priority of vaccinating the vulnerable. Insufficient data exists on achieving herd-immunity, but optimism was noted. High uptake was considered likely, but some may be hesitant. A need to tackle	Yes

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	There was a discussion of vulnerable groups and disproportionate harms for "BAME" communities. No direct mention of Refugees and asylum seekers.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
challenges of mass- vaccination.				a possible assumption that NPIs would not be needed post-vaccination was identified as a concern.	
Key decision 19/11/20 Scottish Government outlines plans and prioritisation groups for the delivery of COVID-19 vaccines. Key decision 22/11/20	Vaccination programme Vaccination programme	Health Secretary Jeane Freeman; JCVI Health Secretary Jeane Freeman	<u>COVID-19 vaccines update - gov.scot</u> (www.gov.scot) [Withdrawn] Priority groups for coronavirus (COVID-19) vaccination: advice from the JCVI, 2 December 2020 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-55035521	Document from 2/12, which outlines priority groups and presents issues in relation to inequalities Rather than making vaccines mandatory, the hope it that people will choose to be	Yes N/A
Health secretary decision not to make vaccines mandatory.				vaccinated.	
25/11/2020 SAGE Vaccine taskforce to review emerging evidence over the next 3 weeks from SIREN, Oxford Health Care Worker Study and vaccine trials	Vaccine safety/ Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/938977/S0909_Sixty -ninth_SAGE_meeting_on_COVID-19.pdf	N/A	N/A
KEY MILESTONE 02/12/2020 UK Government announce that the vaccine developed by Pfizer and BioNTech has been authorised by the medicines regulator for use in the UK.	Vaccine authorisation	Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA)	<u>COVID-19 vaccine authorised by</u> <u>medicines regulator - GOV.UK</u> (www.gov.uk)	The Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) approved the Pfizer vaccine for use in the UK, becoming the first country to approve this vaccine and the first country in the Western world to approve the use of any COVID-19 vaccine.	Yes
03/12/2020 The Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group discusses the authorisation of the Pfizer vaccine	Vaccination programme/ authorisation	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot tish-government-COVID-19-advisory- group-minutes-3-december-2020/	In the meeting the following are discussed: the significance of the authorisation, JCVI recommendations, vaccine supplies, anti- vaccination views, vaccine passports and testing in the era of vaccination.	N/A
KEY MILESTONE 08/12/2020 Scottish Government announce the first vaccinations against	Vaccine delivery	NHS Scotland; NHS Health Boards	<u>First COVID-19 vaccinations in Scotland</u> <u>take place gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	N/A	N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Priority groups were created and there was no mention of refugees and asylum seekers.
	Noted again priority groups but no mention of refugee and asylum seekers

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affeo refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
coronavirus (COVID-					
19) have been given in					
Scotland to those who					
will be carrying out the					
vaccination					
programme.					
KEY MILESTONE	Vaccine efficacy/	Oxford University and	https://www.thelancet.com/journals/la	N/A	N/A
08/12/2020	vaccine safety	AstraZeneca	ncet/article/PIIS0140-6736(20)32661-		
AstraZeneca and			<u>1/fulltext</u>		
Oxford University					
publish positive					
efficacy results from					
Phase 3 studies of their					
potential COVID-19					
vaccine					
10/12/2020	Vaccine safety/	SAGE	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/	N/A	N/A
SAGE considered a	Vaccine efficacy		government/uploads/system/uploads/at		
paper on early insights			tachment data/file/999169/S0969 Seve		
from vaccination			nty-second SAGE meeting on COVID-		
modelling, and the			19.pdf		
impact of					
immunisation on the			https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/		
epidemic. Trials have			government/uploads/system/uploads/at		
also shown that some			tachment data/file/954908/s0959-spi-		
vaccines are highly			m-o-early-insights-vaccines.pdf		
effective at preventing					
symptoms of COVID-			https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/		
19.			government/uploads/system/uploads/at		
			tachment_data/file/999940/S0960_NER		
			VTAG Immunity Certification.pdf		
Key milestone	Vaccine delivery		https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-	N/A	N/A
14/12/2020	vuccine denvery		scotland-55287355		
First doses of			<u>5001010 55207555</u>		
Pfizer/BioNtech			https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-		
vaccine delivered in			scotland-highlands-islands-55308636		
care homes. Difficulties					
with delivering the					
vaccine to Scottish					
Islands.					
16/12/2020	Vaccination	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot	Discussion includes vaccine effectiveness in	N/A
The Scottish	programme	COVID-19 Advisory	tish-government-COVID-19-advisory-	light of the new variant. Importance of	
Government reports	P. OB. GILLING	Group	group-minutes-16-december-2020/	vaccine's effect on transmission on easing	
medium-to-long-term				restrictions; need to understand expected	
consideration to				future developments for vaccines and	
vaccines.				children.	
17/12/2020	Vaccine	SAGE	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/	There is significant risk that vaccine uptake	Yes
SAGE noted that there	acceptance		government/uploads/system/uploads/at	for COVID-19 will be lower among minority	
is significant risk that			Sevenmenty aploads/ system/ uploads/ at	ethnic groups, mainly related to trust in	
is significant risk that		L		etimic groups, mainly related to trust in	

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Significant discussion on vaccine uptake being lower in minority groups but lacking

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
vaccine uptake for COVID-19 will be lower among minority ethnic groups.			tachment_data/file/952613/s0989- COVID-19-sage-73-minutes-171220.pdfhttps://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/952716/s0979- factors-influencing-vaccine-uptake- minority-ethnic-groups.pdfhttps://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/950723/s0978-spi- b-possible-impact-COVID-19- vaccination-programme-adherence-to- rules-guidance.pdf	vaccine safety and efficacy. Also, there is a risk that changes in behaviour could offset the benefits of vaccination, particularly in the early months of vaccine rollout.	
Key milestone 30/12/2020 Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) approves the Oxford AstraZeneca vaccine for use in the UK.	Vaccine authorisation	Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA)	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ oxford-universityastrazeneca-COVID-19- vaccine-approved https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/954908/s0959-spi- m-o-early-insights-vaccines.pdf	N/A	N/A
Key decision 30/12/2020 The UK Chief Medical Officers issue a statement on the prioritisation of first doses of the coronavirus vaccines.	Vaccination programme/ Vaccine safety	4 UK CMOs; JCVI	Statement from the UK Chief Medical Officers on the prioritisation of first doses of COVID-19 vaccines - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	 Change of delivery plans where delivering first vaccine doses to as many people on the JCVI Phase 1 priority list in the shortest possible timeframe was prioritised (which meant extension of period between two doses of Pfizer vaccine from 3 to 12 weeks) Vaccination with either vaccine (Astrazeneca or Pfizer) in pregnancy should be considered where the risk of exposure SARS-CoV2 infection is high and cannot be avoided, or where the woman has underlying conditions that place her at very high risk of serious complications of COVID- 19 	N/A
30/12/2020 The Group raises vaccination of teachers; identifies vaccine behaviours as an issue for coming meetings.	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot tish-government-COVID-19-advisory- group-minutes-30-december-2020/		N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	conversation around refugees and asylum seekers.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
Key milestone 30/12/2020 Initial results for the efficacy and safety of the Moderna vaccine Phase 3 trial were announced in press releases.	Vaccine efficacy/ vaccine safety	Moderna	https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/ nejmoa2035389		N/A
Key milestone 04/01/2021 Scottish Government announce the rollout of the Astrazeneca vaccine.	Vaccine delivery	NHS Scotland; NHS Health boards	Roll-out of Astrazeneca vaccine gets underway - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		N/A
Key decision 07/01/2021 SAGE discusses delaying the time between vaccine doses, vaccinating under 16's and variant susceptibility to vaccines And 07/01/2021 Scottish government discuss revaccination and wider rollout of the vaccine programme	Vaccine delivery/ Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE; Scottish government; COVID-19 advisory group	SAGE 75 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 7 January 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) SARS-CoV-2 immunity-escape variants (publishing.service.gov.uk) Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group minutes: 7 January 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot) <u>HERD+IMMUNITY+-</u> +%2807+January+2021%29.pdf (www.gov.scot)	Concerns about escape variants and mutations. Possible expansion of vaccination to younger age groups. The UK delays the second vaccination from 3 weeks after the first dose to 12 weeks after the first dose. Vaccination of under 16's considered. Investigations into variant B.1.1.7 susceptibility to current vaccines.	N/A
Key milestone 07/01/2021 Scottish government announces that more than half of all care home residents have been vaccinated	Vaccine delivery	Nicola Sturgeon	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-55575978		N/A
Key milestone 08/01/2021 MHRA approval of Moderna vaccine	Vaccine authorization	MHRA	https://www.gov.uk/government/public ations/regulatory-approval-of-COVID- 19-vaccine-moderna		N/A
11/01/2021 Scottish Government announce the rollout of the Oxford/Astrazeneca coronavirus (COVID- 19) vaccine in GP	Vaccine delivery	NHS Scotland; GP practices and community vaccination centres	Oxford AstraZeneca vaccine national roll-out - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affer refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
practices and community vaccination centres.					
14/01/2021 SAGE acknowledge that vaccines are not 100% effective and there will not be 100% coverage.	Vaccination programme	SAGE/ NHSE	SAGE 76 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 14 January 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) S1024 SPI- M vaccination ask Imperial College.pd f (publishing.service.gov.uk) S1023 SPI-M_Vaccine_scenariospdf (publishing.service.gov.uk)	Caution is advised around relaxing NPIs in the absence of high vaccine coverage. NHSE asked to identify how data on vaccination uptake and refusals can be obtained.	N/A
Key event 14/01/2021 Publication of the Scottish Government's first COVID-19 vaccine deployment plan	Vaccination programme	Scottish government	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report/20 21/briefing 210930 vaccination.pdfUniversity of Warwick: COVID-19 vaccine impact forecast, 13 January 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)https://www.gov.scot/publications/coro navirus-COVID-19-vaccine-deployment- plan-2021/		N/A
Key milestone 16/01/2021 Scotland begin mass vaccination of health care workers.	Vaccine delivery	Scottish government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-55688152		N/A
17/01/2021 Doctors leaders warn that 'patchy' supply of vaccines to GP surgeries is negatively affecting deployment	Vaccine delivery		https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-55695249		N/A
18/01/2021 Armed forces help to establish 80 more COVID vaccination centres in Scotland	Vaccine delivery/ Vaccination programme		https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-55695133		N/A
Key milestone 19/01/2021 Scottish government announces that that vaccination targets will be met	Vaccine delivery		https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-55718313		N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
21/01/2021 SAGE are satisfied there is no evidence of significant antigenic escape (natural or vaccine-induced) for the B.1.1.7 variant. Other variants being monitored. And 21/01/2021 Scottish government discuss antigenic escape, along with vaccine hesitancy and	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE; Scottish government; COVID-19 advisory group	SAGE 77 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 21 January 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group minutes: 21 January 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot) State+of+the+epidemic+report+- +22+January+2021+%2828+January+202 1%29.pdf (www.gov.scot)	Variants N501Y, E484K and K417N/E are being monitored. The Vaccine Science Coordination Group (VSCG) has now been established.	N/A
uptake. 21/01/2021 Scottish Government launch the vaccination information campaign 'Roll your sleeves up'.	Vaccination programme	NHS Inform	Vaccination information campaign - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	N/A	N/A
24/01/2021 Scottish Government announce invitations for COVID-19 vaccine appointments for people aged 70-79 will commence from Monday 25 January.	Vaccination programme/ delivery	NHS Scotland, NHS Health boards	<u>Vaccination programme update -</u> gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	Use of blue envelopes; A new booking system is being used by health boards in Fife, Forth Valley, Ayrshire & Arran, Lanarkshire, Greater Glasgow and Clyde and Lothian to schedule appointments for patients in order of priority. More boards are expected to make use of the technology as the vaccination programme expands.	Yes
28/01/2021 SAGE estimates that 20-40% of the population have had a primary infection or been vaccinated. Studies of B.1.351 show reductions in ability of sera to neutralise the virus.	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE; SPI-M	SAGE 78 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 28 January 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	Immunity peaks in young adults and lowest in the youngest and oldest age groups. SPI- M projections show a lag between vaccination and prevention of infection, hospitalisation and deaths.	N/A
28/01/2021 Scottish government is working to accelerate the vaccine rollout	Vaccination programme	Scottish government; COVID-19 advisory group	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group minutes: 28 January 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Noted that inequalities remain an issue and vaccine hesitancy.
	The new booking system could create a barrier to refugees and asylum seekers who do not have access to technology.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
28/01/2021 UK Government announce commercial manufacturing of the Valneva COVID-19 vaccine candidate begins in Livingston, West Lothian. West Lothian.	Vaccine production	Department for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy, Department of Health and Social Care, The Rt Hon Kwasi Kwarteng MP, The Rt Hon Alister Jack MP, and The Rt Hon Matt Hancock MP	Large-scale coronavirus vaccine manufacturing begins in Scotland - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	Scottish Secretary, Alister Jack: "The UK government has invested millions into developing the Valneva vaccine, which is also supporting hundreds of highly skilled jobs in Scotland." In September 2021, Valneva announced that the UK government had cancelled the vaccine order pulling out of a £1.2 billion deal (https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/business- 58499064) In November 2011, Valneva calls for apology from UK Government and said that has not ruled out legal action. (https://www.scotsman.com/news/politics/ livingston-COVID-vaccine-maker-valneva- calls-for-apology-from-uk-government-and- has-not-ruled-out-legal-action-3453925) On 23/12/2021, Valneva said that it is in "advanced discussions" with Scottish Enterprise over a multi-million pound deal which would see its COVID vaccines manufactured in Scotland. (https://valneva.com/press- release/valneva-and-scottish-enterprise-in- advanced-discussions-for-major-grant-to- complete-livingston-site/)	N/A
29/01/2021 BBC News reports the Novavax vaccine shows 89.3% efficacy at preventing COVID-19 in participants in its Phase 3 clinical trial in the UK.	Vaccine development	Novavax	<u>COVID-19: Novavax vaccine shows 89%</u> <u>efficacy in UK trials - BBC News</u> <u>https://www.science.org/content/article</u> <u>/novavax-vaccine-delivers-89-efficacy-</u> <u>against-COVID-19-uk-less-potent-south-</u> <u>africa</u>	N/A	N/A
01/2/2021 Scottish Government announce mass vaccination centres will open in Edinburgh and Aberdeen on 1 February.	Vaccine delivery	Scottish government	<u>Vaccine programme moves to next stage</u> <u>- gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	N/A	N/A
03/2/2021 The <u>University of</u> <u>Dundee</u> launches the	Vaccine safety and vaccine effectiveness	University of Dundee	Home page - VAC4COVID	N/A	N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers
					disproportionately?
UK-wide <u>VAC4COVID</u>			https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-		
study to measure the			scotland-55922644		
safety and					
effectiveness of COVID					
vaccines as they are					
delivered, and appeals					
for volunteers to					
participate					
Key milestone	Vaccine	SAGE	SAGE 79 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID-	SAGE stress that even with a significant	N/A
04/02/2021	effectiveness		19) response, 4 February 2021 - GOV.UK	proportion of people vaccinated, lifting	
SAGE data indicates			(www.gov.uk)	NPI's will likely cause resurgence.	
that both natural and					
vaccine-induced			S1077 Vaccination and NPIs Warwick.	A single dose of Astra-Zeneca vaccine	
immunity gives good			pdf (publishing.service.gov.uk)	provides at least 90 days protection in 7 out	
(77%) level of				of 10 people.	
protection around 2			<u>S1078_SPI-</u>		
weeks after exposure/			M vaccination ask Imperial College .p		
vaccination.			df (publishing.service.gov.uk)		
Key milestone	Vaccine delivery	Scottish government	https://www.gov.scot/news/one-	N/A	N/A
10/02/2021			million-people-vaccinated/		
Scottish Government					
announce the number					
of first dose					
vaccinations in					
Scotland reaches the 1					
million milestone.					
11/02/2021	Vaccination	SAGE	SAGE 80 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID-	Impacts on hospitalisations, deaths and	Yes
SAGE assess the effect	programme/		19) response, 11 February 2021 -	infections are particularly smaller when	
of lifting restrictions	vaccine		GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	vaccination uptake is high in the most	
against vaccine	effectiveness			vulnerable groups.	
coverage and uptake.			S1112 CO-CIN Tier 10 for JCVI.pdf		
			(publishing.service.gov.uk)		
11/02/2021	Vaccine delivery		Over 350 additional military personnel	N/A	N/A
UK Government		Ministry of Defence,	deployed in Scottish COVID response -		
announce a further		Office of the Secretary	GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)		
353 Armed Forces		of State for Scotland,			
personnel will be		The Rt Hon Ben			
deployed to locations		Wallace MP, The Rt			
across Scotland to		Hon Alister Jack MP,			
support the testing		and The Rt Hon Matt			
and vaccine delivery		Hancock MP			
programmes.					
17/02/2021	Vaccine	Nicola Sturgeon	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-	N/A	N/A
Scottish government	effectiveness		scotland-scotland-politics-56098578		
announce that there is			Section a sociality pointed 50050570		
'hard evidence'			PowerPoint Presentation		
vaccination reduces			(www.gov.scot)		
deaths from COVID-19			(******.50*.300C)		
		1			

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Assumed no correlation between vaccine uptake and at risk BAME populations
	Ethnicity specific testing and more Asian and Black children admitted to hospitals

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
18/02/2021 SAGE models suggest that once all adults have been offered one dose of the vaccine restrictions may be eased.	Vaccination programme	SAGE	SAGE 81 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 18 February 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	SAGE - delaying releasing of restrictions is unlikely to have a significant impact on the scale of resurgence.	N/A
18/02/2021 Scottish government consider the effects of vaccinating younger age groups and the use of vaccine certification.	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group minutes	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group minutes: 18 February 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	N/A	N/A
Key decision 22/02/2021 Scottish Government announce people with underlying health conditions and unpaid carers are beginning to receive COVID-19 vaccinations.	Vaccination programme	JCVI; Health Secretary Jeane Freeman	https://www.gov.scot/news/next-stage- for-vaccine-programme/	N/A	N/A
Key decision 24/02/2021 JCVI has confirmed that everyone with a learning disability will now be prioritised for vaccination under group 6 of phase 1	Vaccination programme	JCVI	https://www.disabilityrightsuk.org/news /2021/february/people-learning- disabilities-be-prioritised-vaccinations	N/A	N/A
25/02/2021 SAGE state that the impact of vaccinations on reducing post- COVID syndromes is unclear.	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE	SAGE 82 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 25 February 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	Post-COVID syndromes can occur after mild disease and the effect of the vaccine on mild disease is also unclear.	N/A
Key milestone 25/02/2021 Scottish Government announce Scotland's vaccination programme has delivered first doses of the COVID-19 vaccine to a third (33.4%) of those eligible – more	Vaccine delivery	Scottish government	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccines- delivered-to-a-third-of-scotlands- eligible-population/	N/A	N/A

ffect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
than 1.5 million					
people.					
Key decision	Vaccination	JCVI, Department for	JCVI issues interim advice on Phase 2 of	Evidence suggests an age-based approach	N/A
26/02/2021	programme	Health and Social Care	COVID-19 vaccination programme	remains the most effective way of reducing	,
JCVI issues interim			rollout - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	death and hospitalisation from COVID-19	
advice on Phase 2 of					
COVID-19 vaccination					
programme rollout.					
04/03/2021	Vaccine	MHRA; Scottish	Modified COVID-19 vaccines for variants		N/A
MHRA announce	development	government; COVID-19	to be fast-tracked, says MHRA and other		
modified COVID-19		advisory group	regulators - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)		
vaccines for variants					
will be fast-tracked.			Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory		
			Group minutes: 4 March 2021 - gov.scot		
And			(www.gov.scot)		
04/03/2021					
Scottish government					
discuss anticipated					
problems with vaccine					
passports and					
concerns over variants.					
11/03/2021	Vaccine effectiveness/	SAGE; Scottish	SAGE 83 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID-	Vaccinated individuals will be hospitalised	N/A
SAGE say many of the people testing positive	Vaccine delivery/	government; COVID-19 advisory group	19) response, 11 March 2021 - GOV.UK	as the vaccine is not 100% effective.	
for COVID-19 after	Vaccination	auvisory group	(www.gov.uk)		
vaccination develop	programme		S1143 Hospitalised vaccinated patient		
symptoms before	programme		s during the second wave 2 .pdf		
immunity would be			(publishing.service.gov.uk)		
expected to have			(<u>hearing)</u>		
developed (<2 weeks).			S1144 SAGE Vaccine Update Group.p		
There is a modest			df (publishing.service.gov.uk)		
decrease in vaccine					
efficacy against variant			<u>SPI-B</u>		
B.1.351.			Severe mental illness and COVID-		
			<u>19 vaccination.pdf</u>		
And			(publishing.service.gov.uk)		
18/03/2021					
Scottish government			<u>S1162_SPI-B</u>		
raise concerns over			_Behavioural_Considerations_for_Vacci		
low vaccination rate in			ne_Uptake_in_Phase_2.pdf		
50-59-year-olds.			(publishing.service.gov.uk)		
Worries expressed					
over protection against			Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory		
B.1.351 variant.			Group minutes: 18 March 2021 -		
			gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		
			PowerPoint Presentation		
			(www.gov.scot)		

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Notes that BAME have a higher risk of hospitalisations but no discussion of refugees and asylum seekers
	Vaccine hesitancy highest among Black populations but no clear numbers on refugees and asylum seekers

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers
11/03/2021	Vaccine safety/	JCVI	https://www.gov.uk/government/public	N/A	disproportionately?
AstraZeneca COVID-19	vaccination	JCVI	ations/COVID-19-vaccination-blood-		
shots stopped by	programme		clotting-information-for-healthcare-		
several European	programme		professionals/information-for-		
nations amid blood			healthcare-professionals-on-blood-		
clot reports, but EU			clotting-following-COVID-19-vaccination		
regulator says no			clotting following covid 19 vaccination		
evidence of link					
Key decision	Vaccination	JCVI; Public Health	JCVI advises prioritising homeless people	Key event in relation to the timing of this	Yes
11/03/2021	programme	England	and rough sleepers for COVID-19 vaccine	prioritisation	
JCVI advises prioritising			<u>- GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)</u>		
homeless people and					
rough sleepers for the			Letter from the Health and Social Care		
COVID-19 vaccine.			Secretary on COVID-19 vaccination		
			phase 1 advice - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)		
Key decision	Vaccine safety	Gregor Smith, Chief	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-	Key event in restoring the public's faith and	N/A
15/03/2021		medical officer for	scotland-56404312	ensuring smooth and consistent rollout of	
Chief medical officer		Scotland		the vaccination strategy	
for Scotland expresses					
confidence in Oxford/					
Astra-Zeneca vaccine					
after reports of a					
possible link to blood					
clots across Europe					
15/03/2021	Vaccine delivery		Launch of new vaccination campaign -		N/A
Scottish Government			gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		
launch the coronavirus					
vaccine self-					
registration service for					
unpaid carers.					
Key milestone	Vaccine delivery		Vaccination programme reaches two		N/A
17/03/2021			million people - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		
Scottish Government					
announce Scotland's					
vaccination					
programme has					
delivered first doses of					
the coronavirus					
vaccine to more than					
two million people –					
44% of the adult					
population.					
Key event	Vaccination	Scottish Government	https://www.audit-		Yes
24/03/2021	programme		scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report/20		
Publication of the			21/briefing 210930 vaccination.pdf		
Scottish Government's					
second COVID-19					
vaccine deployment					
plan					

ffect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Focus on homeless populations but no discussion of refugees
	PAME community risk and untake
	BAME community risk and uptake acknowledged

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affeo refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
Key decision 18/03/2021 UK regulator confirms that people should continue to receive the COVID-19 vaccine AstraZeneca.	Vaccine safety	MHRA; COVID-19 Expert Working Group of the Commission on Human Medicines;	UK regulator confirms that people should continue to receive the COVID-19 vaccine AstraZeneca - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	Following suspensions by some countries of the COVID-19 Vaccine AstraZeneca over suspected blood clots, the MHRA confirms that the benefits of the vaccine in preventing COVID-19 far outweigh the risks	N/A
25/03/2021 SAGE express concern over importation of variants. JCVI provides further guidance on prioritisation of vaccines. ONS data reveals which groups are more likely to have vaccine hesitancy.	Vaccine effectiveness/ vaccine safety	SAGE; JCVI; ONS	SAGE 84 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 25 March 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	 B.1.351 variants selective advantage is greater in a vaccinated population. Vaccines needed to decrease COVID infections among prisoners and staff – potential priority change. 	Yes
Key milestone 31/03/2021 SAGE modelling suggest that vaccination means high infection numbers will not result in as high levels of hospitalisations. And 01/04/2021 Scottish government data shows reduced hospitalisations, deaths and transmission due to vaccines.	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE; Scottish government; COVID-19 advisory group	Eighty-fifth SAGE meeting on COVID-19, 31 March 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group minutes: 1 April 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot) PowerPoint Presentation (www.gov.scot)	With high levels of vaccine uptake in the third wave, it is expected most deaths will occur in vaccinated people in older age groups due to a higher proportion of people being vaccinated. Most deaths will occur in those who are vaccinated.	N/A
08/04/2021 SPI-M data shows that vaccination of older age groups has little effect on population wide transmission. As younger age groups are vaccinated a greater impact on transmission is expected. As settings begin to re-open vaccination is further encouraged.	Vaccine effectiveness/ Vaccination programme	SPI-M	SAGE 86 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 8 April 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) S1190_Ready_reckoners_under_vaccina tion_based_on_POLYMOD.pdf (publishing.service.gov.uk) S1189_Bristol_reckoners_vaccination_u pdate.pdf (publishing.service.gov.uk) S1192_Current_environmental_monitori ng_cannot_constrainthe_effectof_vacci nes_onSARS-CoV-		Yes

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Bangladeshi and Pakistani (Wave 2) highest rates of mortality.
	Noted version besiteney in minerity ethnic
	Noted vaccine hesitancy in minority ethnic populations

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
			2 transmission Report for SAGE.pdf (publishing.service.gov.uk)		
Key decision 08/04/2021 JCVI publish New advice regarding the AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine following reports of extremely rare blood clots.	Vaccine safety	JCVI	New JCVI advice on use of the AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)JCVI statement on use of the AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine: 7 April 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)	Adults aged under 30 with no underlying conditions should be offered an alternative to the AstraZeneca vaccine where available.	N/A
15/04/2021 Scottish government consider employing a new vaccine strategy to tackle the Kent variant.	Vaccination programme	Scottish government; COVID-19 advisory group	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group minutes: 15 April 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	Considerations of approaches to vaccination in different parts of the world and the effect on virus supression.	N/A
Key decision 16/04/2021 JCVI publish new advice on COVID-19 vaccination for pregnant women.	Vaccination programme/ vaccine safety	JCVI, PHE, Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists	JCVI issues new advice on COVID-19 vaccination for pregnant women - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) Vaccine Pregnancy Registry CDC https://COVID- nma.com/vaccines/?comparison=544 https://www.mcmasterforum.org/docs/ default-source/product- documents/living-evidence- syntheses/COVID-19-living-evidence- synthesis-6.29what-is-the-efficacy- and-effectiveness-of-available-COVID- 19-vaccines-in-general-and-specifically- for-variants-of- concern.pdf?sfvrsn=976fa3a5_5	Pregnant women should be offered the COVID-19 vaccine at the same time as the rest of the population, based on their age and clinical risk group.	N/A
Key milestone 21/04/2021 Johnson & Johnson announced publication in the New England Journal of Medicine of primary data from the Phase 3 ENSEMBLE clinical trial for its single-dose COVID-19 vaccine, developed by the Janssen Pharmaceutical Companies of Johnson & Johnson (Janssen).	Vaccine efficacy/ vaccine safety	Johnson & Johnson	https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/ NEJMoa2101544		N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
22/04/2021 CO-CIN analysis shows few people develop COVID symptoms more than 3 weeks post vaccination (minimum 1 dose). SAGE considers the impact of unequal vaccination globally on the UK.	Vaccine effectiveness	CO-CIN/ SAGE	SAGE 87 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 22 April 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)S1207 Hospitalised vaccinated patient s_during_the_second_wave_SAGE_87.p df (publishing.service.gov.uk)S1208 CO- CIN report on impact of vaccination Apr_21.pdf (publishing.service.gov.uk)	SAGE note that ongoing transmission in other countries continues to pose a threat to UK health even when the epidemic is under control in this country and a high proportion of the population is vaccinated.	N/A
Key milestone 26/04/2021 The number of second COVID vaccine doses gives passes 1 million. 2.8 million (61%) have now received at least one dose of the vaccine.	Vaccine delivery	Scottish government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-56890445		N/A
05/05/2021 SAGE suggest administration of further doses of current vaccines may maintain or boost protection for winter 2021/22.	Vaccine effectiveness/ Vaccination programme	SAGE	SAGE 88 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 5 May 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) S1226 Setting up medium- and long- term vaccine strain selection and im munity management for SARS-COV- 2 1 .pdf (publishing.service.gov.uk)	Vaccination may have a greater impact on transmission than previously assumed.	N/A
Key mileston 07/05/2021 Everyone in JCVI priority groups 1-9 has been offered the first dose of a vaccine	Vaccination delivery	Scottish government	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report/20 21/briefing 210930 vaccination.pdf		N/A
Key decision 07/05/2021 JCVI announce an alternative to the Oxford Astra-Zeneca vaccines should be offered to those under 40	Vaccine safety/ Vaccination programme	JCVI; MRHA	JCVI advises on COVID-19 vaccine for people aged under 40 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)		N/A
13/05/2021 Early indications suggest that there may be reductions in immunity from vaccines/ past	Vaccine effectiveness/ Vaccination programme	SAGE; Scottish government; COVID-19 advisory group	SAGE 89 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 13 May 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group minutes: 13 May 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		Yes

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Expert Advisory Team created including diverse audience (ethnic minorities).

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
infection against variant B.1.617.2					
And 13/05/2021 Deaths from B.1.617.2 are mainly amongst the unvaccinated in Scotland but case rates are still low. Further consideration of vaccinating children. Key milestone 15/05/2021 Scottish Government announce Scotland's vaccination roll-out has reached two thirds of	Vaccine delivery	Scottish government, Chief Medical Officer Dr Gregor Smith	https://www.gov.scot/news/three- million-people-receive-first-vaccination/		N/A
the eligible population. Key milestone 19/05/2021 Scottish Government launches the COVID-19 vaccination status scheme. The service will provide confirmation of vaccination when required for foreign travel.	Vaccination programme	NHS Scotland, Chief Medical Officer Dr Gregor Smith	https://www.gov.scot/news/COVID-19- vaccination-status-scheme-launches/		N/A
26/05/2021 First Minister Nicola Sturgeon announces the <u>priorities for the</u> <u>Scottish Government</u> <u>in the first 100 days</u> , including completing the vaccination of all adults (subject to supply)	Vaccination programme	First Minister Nicola Sturgeon	https://www.gov.scot/publications/prior ities-government-statement-26-2021/		N/A
27/05/2021 PHE analysis indicates decreased vaccine effectiveness against the Delta variant B.1.617.2.	Vaccine effectiveness	PHE; SAGE	SAGE 90 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 27 May 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) S1257 SCWG Post Vaccination Mitigat ions.pdf (publishing.service.gov.uk)	Care homes remain more vulnerable to COVID-19 outbreaks even after residents have been vaccinated.	Yes

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Discussion of care homes vulnerability but
	not refugee housing

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
And 27/05/2021 Scottish government data suggests that Delta has more impact than Alpha, currently no statistically significant difference on vaccine effect.			Social Care Working Group consensus statement, March 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group minutes: 27 May 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		
Key milestone 28/05/2021 Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) <u>approves the</u> <u>one-dose Janssen</u> COVID-19 vaccine for <u>use in the UK</u> .	Vaccine development/ Vaccine safety	Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA)	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ one-dose-janssen-COVID-19-vaccine- approved-by-the-mhra		N/A
Key milestone 30/05/2021 The number of people who have received 2 doses of the COVID vaccines passes 2 million.	Vaccine delivery		https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-57300809		N/A
03/06/2021 CO-CIN analysis shows that older people are making up a decreasing proportion of those in hospital.	Vaccine effectiveness	CO-CIN; SAGE	SAGE 91 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 3 June 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) S1278 PHS Strathclyde SGene Pos.pdf (publishing.service.gov.uk)	CO-CIN analysis shows that older people are making up a decreasing proportion of those in hospital, demonstrating that vaccines are protecting against hospitalisations. Delaying further increases in contacts will allow more people to be vaccinated before transmission increases further due to Delta variant.	N/A
Key milestone 04/06/2021 Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) <u>approves the</u> <u>Pfizer/BioNTech</u> <u>vaccine for use in 12-</u> to 15-year-olds.	Vaccine development/ Vaccine safety	Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA)	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ the-mhra-concludes-positive-safety- profile-for-pfizerbiontech-vaccine-in-12- to-15-year-olds		N/A
09/06/2021 SAGE report that most people who are in hospital are not fully vaccinated. Potential impacts of waning	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE	SAGE 92 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 9 June 2021 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)		N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
immunity and re- vaccination remain unclear.					
10/06/2021 Scottish government extends vaccine programme to anyone over 18. Evidence that vaccination shortens hospital stays. Quarantine free travel considered for fully vaccinated.	Vaccination programme/ vaccine effectiveness	Scottish government; COVID-19 advisory group	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group minutes: 10 June 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	Majority of students should have been offered their first vaccination in early autumn	N/A
11/06/2021 Scottish Government announce the expansion of the <u>national vaccination</u> <u>programme to include</u> <u>international students</u> .	Vaccination programme	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI), Health Secretary Humza Yousaf, Universities Scotland Director Alastair Sim	https://www.gov.scot/news/expanding- the-national-vaccination-programme/		N/A
Key decision 13/06/2021 Scottish Government brings forward second vaccine doses for over- 40s to help combat Delta variant.	Vaccination programme	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI), Health Secretary Humza Yousaf, NHS Scotland	https://www.gov.scot/news/bringing- forward-second-doses/		N/A
14/06/2021 Trials for a third booster COVID vaccine begin in Glasgow.	Vaccination programme	Scottish government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-glasgow-west-57477370		N/A
Key decision 30/06/2021 JCVI issues interim advice on COVID-19 booster vaccination	Vaccination programme	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI), Public Health England	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ jcvi-issues-interim-advice-on-COVID-19- booster-vaccination https://sporevidencealliance.ca/wp- content/uploads/2021/12/Waning- Vaccine-Effectiveness Update-1- Report_2021.12.02.pdf	Any potential COVID-19 booster programme should be offered in 2 stages from September, starting with those most at risk from serious disease.	N/A
02/07/2021 Scottish Government announce all mainland health boards will offer drop-in coronavirus vaccination clinics from Monday 5 July.	Vaccine delivery	NHS Scotland, Health Secretary Humza Yousaf	https://www.gov.scot/news/drop-in- vaccine-clinics-in-every-mainland- health-board/		Yes

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Drop-in Vaccination locations offered meaning refugee and asylum seekers could access vaccines.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
07/07/2021 A CO-CIN analysis shows reductions in morbidity and mortality in hospital patients, due to the lower average age of patients and the impact of vaccination.	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1001160/S1300_SA GE_93_minutes_Coronavirus_COVID- 19_response_7_July_2021.pdf https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1001156/S1305_JU NIPER_Transitioning_from_non- pharmaceutical_interventions_to_vaccin ation_to_control_COVID- 19_transmission.pdf		N/A
Key milestone 18/07/2021 Scottish Government announce <u>the</u> vaccination programme will complete first doses for all over 18s who have attended their scheduled appointments at close of play on Sunday 18 July.	Vaccine delivery	NHS Scotland, Health Secretary Humza Yousaf	https://www.gov.scot/news/major- milestone-in-vaccination-programme/	Second doses continue to be scheduled and it is expected all adults will have received them by Sunday 12 September.	N/A
Key decision 19/07/2021 JCVI issues <u>advice on</u> <u>COVID-19 vaccination</u> <u>of</u> children aged 12-15 years old at increased risk of serious COVID- 19 disease and 12 to 17 who live with an immunosuppressed person should be offered Pfizer- BioNTech vaccine.	Vaccination programme	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI)	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ jcvi-issues-advice-on-COVID-19- vaccination-of-children-and-young- people https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1009175/S1328_Va ccine_Effectiveness_tablepdf	That includes children aged 12 to 15 with severe neurodisabilities, Down's syndrome, immunosuppression and multiple or severe learning disabilities. The JCVI also recommends that children and young people aged 12 to 17 who live with an immunosuppressed person should be offered the vaccine. This is to indirectly protect their immunosuppressed household contacts, who are at higher risk of serious disease from COVID-19 and may not generate a full immune response to vaccination.	N/A
22/07/2021 SAGE reports that vaccines currently in use in the UK for COVID-19 are highly effective in protecting	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1052577/S1345_SA GE_94_Minutes_1pdf https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at		N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
against severe disease and death.			tachment data/file/1009175/S1328 Va ccine Effectiveness table .pdf https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1007514/S1336_Int ernational_Vaccination_Potential_impac t_on_viral_evolution_and_UK_public_he alth.pdf https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1007573/S1332_Ho w_long_will_vaccines_continue_to_prot ect_against_COVID-19.pdf https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1012336/S1330_ON S_Vaccine_effectiveness_and_breakthro ugh.pdf		
Key decision 23/07/2021 Publication of the Scottish Government's third COVID-19 vaccine deployment plan	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report/20 21/briefing 210930 vaccination.pdf		Yes
Key decision 01/08/2021 Scottish Government announce Children and young people aged 12- 17 from key groups to be offered COVID-19 vaccine.	Vaccination programme	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI)	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccination s-for-young-people-with-certain- conditions/		N/A
Key milestone 04/08/2021 Scottish Government announce all young people 16 to 17 years of age to be offered the coronavirus (COVID-19) vaccination in Scotland from 6 August.	Vaccination programme	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI), Chief Medical Officer Dr Gregor Smith, Health Secretary Humza Yousaf	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccination s-for-16-to-17-year-olds/		N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Increase in vaccination centres; Community
	centres and GP practicesIncrease access to refugee and asylum seekers.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affer refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
05/08/2021 The group noted a high vaccine uptake, but striving for the highest possible level was emphasised. International approaches to vaccine certification were discussed.	Vaccine passports/ Vaccine uptake	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot tish-government-COVID-19-advisory- group-minutes-5-august-2021-2/ https://www.gov.scot/publications/coro navirus-COVID-19-update-first- ministers-statement-3-august-2021-1/		N/A
Key milestone17/08/2021The Medicines andHealthcare productsRegulatory Agency(MHRA) approves theModerna COVID-19vaccineyear olds.	Vaccine authorisation	Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA)	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ moderna-COVID-19-vaccine-approved- by-mhra-in-12-17-year-olds		N/A
21/08/2021 CMO urges pregnant women to get vaccinated.	Vaccination programme	Chief Medical Officer Dr Gregor Smith	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/01/28/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in-scotland/		N/A
23/08/2021 UK Government signs deal with Pfizer/BioNTech for 35 million vaccines. The doses will be delivered from the second half of 2022.	Vaccine procurement	Department of Health and Social Care, Health and Social Care Secretary Sajid Javid	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ uk-signs-deal-with-pfizerbiontech-for- 35-million-vaccines		N/A
Key milestone 23/08/2021 40% of all 16-and 17- year-olds in Scotland have received their first dose of COVID-19 vaccine	Vaccine delivery	Scottish government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-58309730		N/A
01/09/2021 Scottish Government announce <u>proposals</u> for Coronavirus <u>vaccination certificates</u> as a requirement for entry to certain events and higher risk venues.	Vaccine certification	First Minister Nicola Sturgeon, Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/news/COVID-19- vaccination-certification/		N/A

ffect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
In addition, QR Code digital vaccination certificates for international travel will be available from 3 September 2021.					
Key decision 01/09/2021 Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI) publish guidance advising that people who were severely immunosuppressed at the time of their first or second dose of the vaccine <u>should be</u> <u>offered a third dose.</u>	Vaccination programme	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI), Public Health England	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ jcvi-issues-advice-on-third-dose- vaccination-for-severely- immunosuppressed		N/A
Key decision 03/09/2021 JCVI issue <u>updated</u> <u>advice on COVID-19</u> <u>vaccination of children</u> <u>aged 12 to 15</u>	Vaccination programme	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI), Public Health England	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ jcvi-issues-updated-advice-on-COVID-19- vaccination-of-children-aged-12-to-15	Health benefits from vaccination are marginally greater than the potential known harms. However, the margin of benefit is considered too small to support universal vaccination of healthy 12 to 15 year olds at this time.	N/A
09/09/2021 SAGE reported that there is evidence from real-world data in England of waning of vaccine effectiveness against symptomatic disease from approximately 10 weeks after second dose.	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1017296/S1360_SA GE_95_minutes.pdfhttps://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1017309/S1362_PH E_duration_of_protection_of_COVID- 19_vaccines_against_clinical_disease.pd fhttps://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1017253/S1359_VE EP_Vaccine_Effectiveness_Table_1pd fhttps://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1017253/S1359_VE EP_Vaccine_Effectiveness_Table_1pd f		N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further e documen
			spital Admission for COVID- 19 and impact of vaccination.pdf			
09/09/2021 Scottish Parliament approves <u>vaccine</u> <u>certification plans</u> .	Vaccine certification	Scottish Government, NHS Scotland; Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccine- certification-plans-approved-by-scottish- parliament/	From Friday 1 October, Coronavirus vaccination certificates will be required to enter events such as nightclubs, music festivals and some football grounds.	Yes	The need dispropor asylum se accessing
09/09/2021 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group note JCVI advice on vaccinating 12–15- year-olds.	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot tish-government-COVID-19-advisory- group-minutes-9-september-2021/		N/A	
Key milestone 12/09/2021 Everyone aged 18 years and over has been offered the second dose of a vaccine	Vaccination programme	Scottish government	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report/20 21/briefing 210930 vaccination.pdf		Yes	Conducte seekers a uptake
Key decision 13/09/2021 Scottish Government announce children and young people aged 12 - 15 years old will be offered a dose of the Pfizer-BioNTech yaccine from Monday 20 September.	Vaccine delivery	Chief Medical Office Dr Gregor Smith, Health Secretary Humza Yousaf, Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI)	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccination s-for-12-15-year-olds/		N/A	
14/09/2021 Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) publishes a <u>regulatory update on</u> <u>the COVID-19 booster</u> <u>vaccine programme</u> for winter 2021-22.	Vaccine safety	Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA)	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ mhra-statement-on-COVID-19-booster- vaccines https://sporevidencealliance.ca/wp- content/uploads/2021/12/Waning- Vaccine-Effectiveness Update-1- Report_2021.12.02.pdf https://COVID- nma.com/vaccines/?comparison=544		N/A	
Key decision 14/09/2021 Joint Committee on Vaccination and	Vaccination programme	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI)	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ jcvi-issues-updated-advice-on-COVID-19- booster-vaccination	Vaccines offered to the most Vulnerable	N/A	

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	The need for vaccination certifications could disproportionately impact refugees and asylum seekers who have challenges accessing vaccinations.
	Conducted outreach work for asylum seekers and refugees to increase vaccine uptake

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
Immunisation (JCVI)					
publish guidance					
advising that booster					
vaccines <u>be offered to</u>					
those more at risk					
from serious disease,					
and who were					
vaccinated during					
Phase 1 of the vaccine					
programme.					
Key milestone	Vaccination	Joint Committee on	https://www.gov.scot/news/COVID-19-	Residents in care homes for older people	N/A
20/09/2021	programme	Vaccination and	booster-vaccinations-underway/	are the first to be offered COVID-19 booster	
Scottish Government		Immunisation (JCVI),		vaccinations. Injections will be given	
launch the <u>COVID-19</u>		Heath Secretary		alongside flu jab where appropriate.	
booster vaccination		Humza Yousaf			
programme.					
27/09/2021	Vaccination	Health Secretary	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccination		N/A
Scottish Government	programme	Humza Yousaf,	-appointments-for-12-15-year-olds/		
announce all 12-15	programme	Department for Health			
year olds who haven't		and Social Care			
yet received their					
COVID-19 vaccination					
will receive letters of					
offer from Monday 27					
September					
September					
30/09/2021	Vaccination	Department for Health	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scotl		N/A
Scottish Government	programme	and Social Care	ands-autumn-winter-vaccination-		
publish an <u>updated</u>			strategy-2021/		
2021 vaccination					
strategy, including					
plans for COVID-19 and					
seasonal influenza (flu)					
vaccinations in autumn					
and winter 2021 to					
2022 in Scotland.					
30/09/2021	Vaccination	Health Secretary	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccination		N/A
Scottish Government	programme	Humza Yousaf, Joint	-programme-progression/		
announce Invitations		Committee on			
for coronavirus		Vaccination and			
(COVID-19) booster		Immunisation (JCVI),			
injections are issued to					
people aged 70 and					
over and those aged					
16 and over who are at					
highest risk, with					
appointments					
scheduled from the					

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
week beginning 4 October.					
01/10/2021 The Scottish Government's vaccination certification scheme is <u>in operation from 1</u> <u>October</u> .	Vaccine certification	NHS Scotland, Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccine- certification-scheme-introduced/	People attending certain late night venues and larger indoor and outdoor live events will be required to show staff proof of their COVID status or a valid exemption.	N/A
14/10/2021 SAGE reported that there is some evidence that vaccine certification may have a positive impact on vaccine uptake, particularly in younger age groups	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1027514/S1381_SA GE_96_minutes.pdf https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1027643/S1401_Uni versity_of_Oxford_and_Nuffield_College The_impact_of_mandatory_COVID- 19_certificates_on_vaccine_uptake_Syn thetic_Control_Modelling_of_Six_Count ries14_October_2021.pdf		N/A
14/10/2021 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group note a need to keep vaccination at a very high level	Vaccination programme/ vaccine effectiveness	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot tish-government-COVID-19-advisory- group-minutes-14-october-2021/	JCVI to make key decisions. Vaccine waning identified as a key issue, EAVE data should provide warning signal. Vaccination rates in pregnant women identified as low.	N/A
18/10/2021 Scottish Government announce the Coronavirus <u>vaccine</u> <u>certification scheme</u> has become subject to enforcement.	Vaccine certification	NHS Scotland, Scottish Government, Health Secretary Humza Yousaf	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccine- certification-enforcement-gets- underway/	People attending a range of late night venues and larger indoor and outdoor live events, such as music festivals or large sporting events, will be required to show staff proof they are fully vaccinated or are otherwise exempt.	N/A
Key milestone 18/10/2021 Valneva SE a specialty vaccine company, announced positive results from the Phase 3 pivotal trial Cov- Compare of its inactivated,	Vaccine efficacy/ vaccine safety	Valneva	https://www.bmj.com/content/375/bmj .n2551		N/A

iffect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
adjuvanted COVID-19 vaccine candidate.					
Key milestone 22/10/2021 Figures from Public Health Scotland show 50.2% of all 12-to-15- year-olds have had their first COVID vaccination	Vaccination programme	Public Health Scotland	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-59013595		N/A
25/10/2021 Invitations for the flu and COVID-19 Booster vaccination programmes <u>begin for</u> <u>the next eligible</u> groups.	Vaccination programme	Health Secretary Humza Yousaf, JCVI	https://www.gov.scot/news/flu-and- COVID-19-vaccine-roll-out/	Invitation letters for people aged 60 to 69 and adults aged 16 and over with underlying health conditions are sent out from 25 October.	N/A
29/10/2021 Scottish (and other UK) COVID status certificates <u>are</u> <u>adopted into the</u> <u>European Union's</u> <u>Digital COVID</u> <u>Certificate (EU DCC)</u> <u>scheme</u> .	Vaccine certification	European Commission, Health Secretary Humza Yousaf	https://www.gov.scot/news/scotlands- COVID-certificates-accepted-by-the-eu/	From 1 November, COVID status certificates will be recognised by more than 40 countries. All EU DCC member countries will have their full certificates recognised and verifiable in Scotland.	Yes
29/10/2021 Flu and COVID-19 vaccination programme - autumn/winter 2021- 2022: equality impact assessment was published	Impact on equalities	Cabinet Secretary for Health and Social Care	https://www.gov.scot/publications/vacc ination-programme-autumn-winter- 2021-2022-flu-COVID-19-equality- impact-assessment/pages/11/	An equality impact assessment (EQIA) for the autumn/winter 2021-2022 Flu and COVID-19 vaccination programme.	Yes
Key decision 01/11/2021 Scottish Government announce the <u>military</u> will support the <u>national</u> <u>Autumn/Winter</u> <u>vaccination</u> programme	Vaccination programme	Members of the Armed Forces/ Military, Health Secretary Humza Yousaf, Scottish Governemt	https://www.gov.scot/news/increasing- vaccination-capacity/		N/A
12/11/2021 Scottish Government announce that people who took part in trials for COVID-19 vaccines	Vaccine trials	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI), Chief Medical Officer	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccine- trials/		N/A

ffect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Refugees and asylum seekers may face barriers (such as digital exclusion, access to documentation, or fear of engaging with public authorities) which may make it more challenging for them to obtain COVID certificates.
	Impact assessment reflected the role of outreach clinics, e.g. in local mosques, as helping to reach "populations of undocumented migrants who would never have attended mass vaccination sites"

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
which have not yet been authorised for use in the UK <u>will be</u> <u>able to request an</u> <u>additional primary</u> <u>course of approved</u> <u>vaccinations.</u>		Dr Gregor Smith, Scottish Government			
Key decision 15/11/2021 JCVI issues advice on COVID-19 booster vaccines for those aged 40 to 49 and second doses for 16 to 17 year olds.	Vaccination programme	JCVI, Public Health England	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ jcvi-issues-advice-on-COVID-19-booster- vaccines-for-those-aged-40-to-49-and- second-doses-for-16-to-17-year-olds	All adults aged 40 to 49 years should be offered an mRNA booster, 6 months after their second dose, irrespective of the vaccines given for the first and second doses. All 16 to 17 year olds who are not in an at-risk group should be offered a second dose of the Pfizer vaccine. The second vaccine dose should be given 12 weeks or more following the first vaccine dose.	N/A
15/11/2021 Scottish Government launch an <u>online portal</u> <u>for the Autumn/Winter</u> <u>vaccination</u> <u>programme</u> .	Vaccination programme	NHS Scotland	https://www.gov.scot/news/online- portal-for-autumnwinter-vaccination- programme/	The portal allows people aged 50 to 59, unpaid carers who are 16 and over, and those aged 16 and over who are household contacts of immunosuppressed individuals to book their booster and flu jabs	Yes
19/11/2021 The Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group highlights the importance of maximising booster uptake.	Vaccination programme/ Vaccine passports	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot tish-government-COVID-19-advisory- group-minutes-19-november-2021/	The effect of vaccine passports on different groups' uptake is discussed, and an emphasis is put on the engagement of different groups to improve uptake.	N/A
Key milestone24/11/2021More than one and ahalf million third dosesand boostersadministered by theAutumn/Wintervaccinationprogramme.	Vaccine delivery	NHS Scotland, Health Secretary Humza Yousaf, JCVI	https://www.gov.scot/news/autumnwin ter-vaccination-milestone/		N/A
Key milestone 25/11/2021 Data from the World Health Organisation shows that Scotland's vaccine programme helped to prevent	Vaccine delivery/ Vaccination programme	WHO	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-59416242		N/A

ffect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Online portal may increase access for some, but challenges may still exist.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affer refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
more than 27,000					
COVID-related deaths					
27/11/2021	Vaccination	NHS Scotland, Health	https://www.gov.scot/news/booster-		N/A
Scottish Government	programme	Secretary Humza	jab-roll-out-continues/		
announce the online		Yousaf			
portal for booking					
COVID-19 booster					
appointments will					
open for people aged					
40-49 years old.					
28/11/2021	Vaccine delivery/	Prof Linda Bauld	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-		N/A
Advice is issued by	Vaccination		scotland-59451370		
Public Health expert	programme				
Linda Bauld suggesting					
the gap between a					
second vaccine and					
booster vaccine should					
be shortened to tackle					
the Omicron variant					
Key decision	Vaccination	Joint Committee on	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/	The booster will now be given 3 months	N/A
29/11/2021	programme	Vaccination and	jcvi-advice-on-COVID-19-booster-	after the primary course. In addition, a	
JCVI issues advice on		Immunisation (JCVI)	vaccines-for-those-aged-18-to-39-and-a-	second dose of the Pfizer-BioNTech vaccine	
COVID-19 booster			second-dose-for-ages-12-to-15	for young people aged 12 to 15 years is	
vaccines for those				advised 12 weeks after the first dose.	
aged 18 to 39 and a					
second dose for ages					
<u>12 to 15</u> .					
29/11/2021	Vaccine	SAGE	https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/	They are likely to provide protection against	N/A
SAGE reported that	effectiveness		government/uploads/system/uploads/at	severe disease, hospitalisation	
booster vaccinations			tachment data/file/1037831/SAGE 97	and death from most variants at least in the	
have been shown to			Minutes_29_November_2021.pdf	short term, with protection against severe	
produce very strong				disease remaining higher than protection	
antibody responses				against infection.	
(high					
confidence).					
02/12/2021	Vaccine	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot	Need for laboratory studies on immune	N/A
Scottish Government	effectiveness	COVID-19 Advisory	tish-government-COVID-19-advisory-	responses. Need to go early on vaccination,	
COVID-19 Advisory		Group	group-minutes-2-december-2021/	boosters may reduce impact of omicron,	
Group notes no				depending on immune escape.	
reliable data on the					
effect of boosters on					
omicron.					
07/12/2021	Vaccine	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/public		N/A
SAGE has noted that	effectiveness		ations/sage-98-minutes-coronavirus-		
Laboratory			COVID-19-response-7-december-		
neutralisation data will			2021/sage-98-minutes-coronavirus-		
give an early indication			COVID-19-response-7-december-2021		
of vaccine protection					
against Omicron					

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affer refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
infection over the next week			https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/ government/uploads/system/uploads/at tachment_data/file/1043858/S1462_EA VEII_SPI-M.pdf		
Key milestone 08/12/2021 One-year anniversary of the first COVID-19 vaccination in Scotland.	Vaccine delivery	Department for Health and Social Care	https://www.gov.scot/news/one-year- of-COVID-19-vaccinations/	Since then, 4,355,063 first doses, 3,962,203 second doses and 1,922,604 boosters and third doses have been administered from around 1,200 locations.	N/A
09/12/2021 First Minister Nicola Sturgeon writes to the Prime Minister Boris Johnson regarding international vaccine inequity.	Vaccine inequity	First Minister Nicola Sturgeon	https://www.gov.scot/news/action-on- vaccine-inequity/	The letter asks the UK Government to support a temporary waiver of obligations to protect Intellectual Property for COVID- 19 vaccines.	N/A
09/12/2021 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group notes data from EAVE-II/PHS showing lower protection against omicron.	Vaccine effectiveness	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot tish-government-COVID-19-advisory- group-minutes-9-december-2021/	Comments on uncertainty over vaccine protection, but boosters could have strong impact on omicron wave.	N/A
14/12/2021 Scottish Government announce <u>steps to</u> <u>accelerate booster</u> programme.	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government, NHS Scotland	https://www.gov.scot/news/steps-to- accelerate-booster-programme/	The online booking portal will be open to everyone aged 18-29 from 15 December and the waiting period following vaccination will be reduced from 15 minutes to five minutes.	N/A
15/12/2021 Scottish Government announce the <u>number</u> <u>of military staff</u> <u>assisting with the</u> <u>autumn/winter</u> <u>vaccination</u> <u>programme has been</u> <u>increased to support</u> <u>the acceleration of the</u> <u>booster roll-out</u> .	Vaccine delivery	Military, Health Secretary Humza Yousaf	https://www.gov.scot/news/boosting- support-for-the-vaccination- programme/		N/A
16/12/2021 SAGE reported that precise vaccine efficacy against severe disease and death from Omicron remains	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE; Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.uk/government/public ations/sage-99-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-16-december- 2021/sage-99-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-16-december-2021		N/A

fect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
uncertain due to the small numbers of severe outcomes to date.			https://www.gov.scot/publications/scot tish-government-coronavirus-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-17-december- 2021/		
And 17/12/2021 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group notes minutes from SPI-M and SAGE, showing boosters will help but not stem the omicron wave; more data on vaccine efficacy is needed.					
Key decision 17/12/2021 Scottish Government publish the <u>December</u> <u>update of the</u> <u>autumn/winter</u> <u>vaccination strategy</u> 2021, which includes a progress report and accelerated delivery plans in response to the Omicron Variant	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/publications/scotl ands-autumn-winter-vaccination- strategy-progress-report-accelerated- delivery-plans-response-omicron- variant-december-2021/		N/A
Key decision 22/12/2021 Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI) issues <u>updated</u> <u>guidance on</u> <u>vaccinations for 5 to 11</u> <u>year olds.</u>	Vaccination programme	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI)	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ jcvi-issues-new-vaccination-advice-for- children-and-young-people	It recommends that those who are in a clinical risk group or are a household contact of someone who is immunosuppressed, should be offered a primary course of vaccination. In addition, booster vaccinations are recommended for 16-17 year olds and 12-15 year olds that are in a clinical risk group or severely immunocompromised and have had a third primary dose.	Yes
Key milestone 22/12/2021 Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) <u>approves a</u> <u>new formulation of the</u> <u>Pfizer BioNTech</u>	Vaccine authorisation	Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency(MHRA)	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ uk-regulator-approves-use-of- pfizerbiontech-vaccine-in-5-to-11-year- olds		N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	How would refugee and asylum seekers
	who are immunosuppressed be contacted for vaccinations? This would be a particular issue if they were not already known to healthcare services.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affeo refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
COVID-19 vaccine					
(Comirnaty) for use in					
children aged 5 to 11					
years					
23/12/2021	Vaccine delivery	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/public		N/A
SAGE reported that	,		ations/sage-101-minutes-coronavirus-		
booster vaccine rollout			COVID-19-response-23-december-		
remains very			2021/sage-101-minutes-coronavirus-		
important.			COVID-19-response-23-december-2021		
Key milestone	Vaccine delivery	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/news/progress-		N/A
23/12/2021			for-booster-programme/		
More than 70% of					
eligible adults in			https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/		
Scotland have received			government/uploads/system/uploads/at		
their booster or third			tachment_data/file/1043858/S1462_EA		
<u>dose</u> .			VEII SPI-M.pdf		
Key decision	Vaccination	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-		N/A
27/12/2021	programme		scotland-59801498		
Vaccination centres					
reopen in a bid to get					
80% of the population					
to receive their					
booster vaccine before					
the new year					
Key milestone	Vaccine delivery		https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-		N/A
31/12/2021			scotland-59840464		
The latest figures from					
the Scottish					
Government show					
more than three					
quarters of adults in					
Scotland have received					
their booster vaccine					
Key decision	Vaccination	JCVI	https://www.gov.scot/news/COVID-		N/A
02/01/2022	programme		vaccine-for-12-15-year-olds/		
Scottish Government					
brings forward <u>second</u>					
doses for young					
people. Following JCVI					
advice, 12-15 year olds					
can get their second vaccination from 12					
weeks after their first dose.					

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
07/01/2022 Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI) advise <u>there is no</u> <u>immediate need to</u> <u>introduce a second</u> <u>booster dose, or fourth</u> <u>jab, to the most</u>	Vaccination programme	The Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI)	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/ boosters-continue-to-provide-high- levels-of-protection-against-severe- disease-from-omicron-in-older-adults https://sporevidencealliance.ca/wp- content/uploads/2021/12/Waning- Vaccine-Effectiveness_Update-1- Report_2021.12.02.pdf	The JCVI also advise that priority should continue to be given to rolling out first booster doses to all age groups.	N/A
vulnerable. 07/01/2022 <u>New report published</u> <u>from the Health</u> <u>Security Agency</u> (<u>UKHSA</u>) on the effectiveness of 3 doses of COVID-19 vaccines against symptomatic COVID-19 and hospitalisation in adults aged 65 years and older.	Vaccine effectiveness	Health Security Agency (UKHSA)	https://khub.net/documents/13593956 1/338928724/Effectiveness+of+3+doses +of+COVID- 19+vaccines+against+symptomatic+COV ID- 19+and+hospitalisation+in+adults+aged +65+years+and+older.pdf/ab8f3558- 1e16-465c-4b92-56334b6a832a		N/A
07/01/2022 SAGE reports that probability of ICU admissions is much higher in the unvaccinated population.	Vaccine effectiveness	SAGE	SAGE 102 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 7 January 2022 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk) S1479 Imperial Severity.pdf (publishing.service.gov.uk)	Boosters are highly effective. Vaccination rates in pregnant women remain low relative to the wider population.	N/A
11/01/2022EAVE-II study showsvaccines are lesseffective againstOmicron whencompared with Deltavariant. Uptake ofvaccines in childrenand health careworkers continues tobe important.	Vaccine effectiveness/ Vaccination programme	Scottish government; COVID-19 advisory group	<u>Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory</u> <u>Group minutes: 11 January 2022 -</u> <u>gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	There is waning of protection against both the Omicron and Delta variant. CNRG noted the importance of optimising the uptake of vaccination and booster uptake in healthcare workers, particularly for staff in long term care settings and ensuring that inpatients in long term settings had received booster vaccinations.	N/A
13/01/2022 Delta variant is at low levels partly due to the booster programme. Encouraging vaccination in pregnant women remains a priority. CO-	Vaccine effectiveness/ Vaccination programme	SAGE; CO-CIN	SAGE 103 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID- 19) response, 13 January 2022 - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)		N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affeor refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
CIN data shows no					
vaccinated 12 to 17-					
year-olds in HDU or					
ICU compared to 20					
unvaccinated in the					
same age group.					
Key milestone	Vaccination	Department for Health	https://www.gov.scot/news/vaccination		N/A
18/01/2022	programme	and Social Care	s-for-youngsters-with-specific-medical-		
Scottish Government			conditions/		
announce <u>children</u>					
aged five to 11 years					
old with specific					
medical conditions will					
start receiving					
invitations for their					
first COVID-19					
vaccination.					
28/01/2022	Vaccine	SAGE	SAGE 104 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID-	Increased risk is no longer observed in those	Yes
SAGE has previously	effectiveness/		19) response, 28 January 2022 - GOV.UK	of Black African or Caribbean background	
advised that increased	Vaccination		(www.gov.uk)	after controlling for vaccination status.	
international	programme/		<u> </u>	Some elevated risk for those of Pakistani or	
vaccination coverage is	Vaccine inequality			Bangladeshi backgrounds is, however, still	
important for overall	vaccine inequality			seen even after controlling for vaccination	
control of the				status.	
pandemic and would					
also reduce the risk to					
the UK. ONS reports on					
risk based on ethnicity.					
03/02/2022	Vaccine	MHRA	https://www.gov.uk/government/news/		N/A
Novavax vaccine is	authorisation		novavax-COVID-19-vaccine-nuvaxovid-		
approved by MHRA	autionsation		approved-by-mhra		
16/02/2022	Vaccination	JCVI; Scottish	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-	The Scottish decision follows an	N/A
The Scottish	programme	government	scotland-scotland-politics-60402499	announcement on 15/02/2022 from the	
government has	programme	government		devolved government in Wales that it would	
confirmed it will offer				follow unpublished advice from the Joint	
COVID vaccinations to				Committee for Vaccination and	
all children aged five to				Immunisation (JCVI) that all children in that	
-					
11 years	Vacina	Valaova Caatti-t	https://www.bba.co.uk/powe/uk	age group should be jabbed.	
21/02/2022	Vaccine	Valneva, Scottish	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-60464559	With up to £12.5m, to be used for the	N/A
Valneva has been	development	Enterprise	<u>3001/01/00404333</u>	research and development of Valneva's	
awarded £20m in				COVID-19 vaccine candidate.	
funding from Scottish					
Enterprise					
21/02/2022	Vaccination	JCVI	https://www.gov.scot/news/second-	Second booster jabs will be offered to those	N/A
JCVI advises that	programme		boosters-for-at-risk-groups/	aged 75 and over and those at highest risk	
second booster jabs				of severe COVID-19 disease following the	
will be offered to those					

iffect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Ethnicity differences still exist after vaccination. But refugees and asylum seekers not specifically considered in this context.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
aged 75 and over and those at highest risk of severe COVID-19				latest Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI) advice.		
disease				To protect those groups a spring booster dose will be offered at least 24 weeks after the last vaccine dose to:		
				adults aged 75 years and over residents in care homes for older adults individuals aged 12 years and over who are immunosuppressed		

Vaccinations: Timeline 2022

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
2 nd January 2022	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government, JCVI	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/covid-vaccine-for-12- 15-year-olds/	Scottish Government brings forward second doses for young people. Following JCVI advice, 12–15-year-olds can get their second vaccination from 12 weeks after their first dose.	N/A	
3 rd January 2022	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government	https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline of the CO VID- 19 pandemic in Scotlan d (2022) https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland- 59848471	Second vaccine walk-in clinics open for those aged 12–15 who had their first vaccine twelve or more weeks ago, with them being urged to make an appointment for the vaccine before returning to school.	N/A	
7 th January 2022	Vaccination programme, vaccine effectiveness, vaccine mandates	JCVI, UKHSA, CMO	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/boosters- continue-to-provide- high-levels-of-protection-	JCVI advise there is no immediate need to introduce a second booster dose, or fourth jab, to the most vulnerable. The JCVI also advised that priority should continue to be given to rolling out first booster doses to all age groups. New report published from the UKHSA on the effectiveness of 3 doses of COVID-19 vaccines against symptomatic COVID-19 and hospitalisation in adults aged 65 years and older.	N/A	

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	
		Involved	against-severe-disease- from-omicron-in-older- adultshttps://khub.net/docum ents/135939561/338928724/Effectiveness+of+3+ doses+of+COVID- 19+vaccines+against+sy mptomatic+COVID- 19+and+hospitalisation+i n+adults+aged+65+years +and+older.pdf/ab8f355 	CMO writes to health boards on the temporary deferral of fertility treatment for patients not fully vaccinated against COVID-19.		
			blications/coronavirus- <u>COVID-19-fertility-</u> <u>treatment-for-</u> <u>unvaccinated-</u> <u>patients/pages/deferral-</u> <u>of-fertility-treatment-</u> <u>january-2022/</u>			
11 th January 2022	Vaccine effectiveness	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/pu blications/scottish- government-coronavirus- COVID-19-advisory- group-minutes-11- january-2022/	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group was shown data from the EAVE-II study. Within this study, analysis of data on vaccine effectiveness remains unaffected by changes in testing as this always relied on symptomatic PCR tests, though other analyses will be impacted by this change in testing policy. For all groups there are slightly higher hazard ratios for Omicron, meaning the protection against infection from vaccines is not as effective as against Delta. There is a very large reduction in risk for those vaccinated compared to being unvaccinated.		
17 th January 2022	Vaccine certification	Scottish Government	https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline_of_the_CO VID- 19_pandemic_in_Scotlan d_(2022) https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland- 60014556	Covid regulations in Scotland are relaxed to allow large outdoor events such as football matches with spectators, to resume, but they require at least 50% of the crowd to be checked for vaccine certificates.		
18 th January 2022	Vaccination programme, vaccine mandates	Scottish Government, North Sea energy firm	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 <u>6/timeline-of-</u> coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/	Scottish Government announce children aged five to 11 years old with specific medical conditions will start receiving invitations for their first COVID-19 vaccination.	N/A	

Further explanation / supporting documents

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	1
			https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline of the CO VID- 19 pandemic in Scotlan d_(2022) https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/vaccinations-for- youngsters-with-specific- medical-conditions/ https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland-north- east-orkney-shetland- 60042092	North Sea energy firm Canadian Natural Resources issues a statement confirming it will only allow members of staff who are vaccinated to work on its offshore facilities. The announcement is branded as "draconian" by the Unite trade union		
2 nd February 2022	Vaccination equality	Public Health Scotland	https://publichealthscotl and.scot/media/13192/2 2-02-02-covid19- winter_publication_repo rt.pdf	PHS published a winter update to the COVID-19 Statistical report with refreshment of the Equality of COVID-19 Vaccination Uptake data by ethnicity	Yes	1 1 5
3 rd February 2022 Key milestone	Vaccine authorisation Vaccine effectiveness,	UK Government, MHRA, Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/novavax- COVID-19-vaccine- nuvaxovid-approved-by- mhra https://www.gov.scot/pu blications/scottish- government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes- 3-february-2022/	UK Government announce the Novavax COVID-19 vaccine Nuvaxovid has been approved by MHRA. Early studies show the same effectives of vaccines on BA.2 and no increase of hospitalisations in Denmark suggests the same.Work continues on evaluating vaccine effectiveness & waning – booster effectiveness remains high for mortality and hospitalisation.	N/A	
4 th February 2022	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/flu-vaccination- programme-success/	Scottish Government announce flu vaccinations are on offer again until the end of March for those in high-risk groups (the programme was paused in December so that health boards could prioritise the delivery of COVID-19 booster jabs).	N/A	
7 th February 2022	Vaccination programme	NHS Grampian	https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline of the CO VID-	NHS Grampian confirms that 42 people were mistakenly given out-of-date doses of a vaccine at a	N/A	

Further explanation / supporting documents

Extensive information on ethnic variations in vaccine uptake but nothing specifically on refugees/asylum seekers.

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	F
			<u>19 pandemic in Scotlan</u> <u>d (2022)</u> <u>https://www.bbc.com/ne</u> <u>ws/uk-scotland-north-</u> <u>east-orkney-shetland-</u> <u>60295074</u>	vaccination centre, but say the vaccine is safe and should still offer some protection		
9 th February 2022	Vaccination programme	Charity watchdogs, Christadelphian Ecclesia	https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline of the CO <u>VID-</u> 19 pandemic in Scotlan d_(2022)	Charity watchdogs launch an investigation into the Christadelphian Ecclesia group following complaints about "disturbing" messages concerning the LGBT community and anti-vaccine propaganda.	N/A	
16 th February 2022	Vaccination programme	JCVI	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline of the CO VID- 19 pandemic in Scotlan d (2022) https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/jcvi- updates-advice-on- vaccinations-for-5-to-11- age-group https://www.gov.uk/guid ance/siren-study	JCVI updates advice on vaccinations for 5 to 11 age group. The committee recommends a non-urgent offer to all 5 to 11 year olds of 2 (10mcg) doses of the Pfizer-BioNTech paediatric vaccine. The 2 doses should be given with an interval of at least 12 weeks between doses. SIREN study published which found that 2 doses of the Pfizer vaccine were associated with high short- term protection against SARS-CoV-2 infection but that this protection reduced considerably after 6 months. This provided important insights for COVID- 19 vaccination programmes.	N/A	
21 st February 2022	Vaccination programme	JCVI, Scottish government	https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/second-boosters-for- at-risk-groups/	Second booster jabs will be offered to those aged 75 and over and those at highest risk of severe COVID-19 disease following the latest JCVI advice.	N/A	
22 nd February 2022	Vaccine certification, vaccination programme	First Minister Nicola Sturgeon, Scottish Government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/pu blications/coronavirus- COVID-19-update-first- ministers-speech- tuesday-22-february- 2022/ https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/vaccinations-for-all- five-to-11-year-olds/	First Minister Nicola Sturgeon announces vaccine certification will no longer be legally required from Monday 28 February. Current legal requirements on the use of face coverings and the collection of customer details for contact tracing purposes are expected to be lifted on 21 March. Scottish Government announce children aged 5-11 to be offered COVID-19 vaccination appointments in community clinics from 19 March 2022.	N/A	

urther explanation / supporting documents					

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
5 th March 2022	Vaccine mandates	Scottish Government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline of the CO VID- 19 pandemic in Scotlan d (2022) https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/nhs-fertility- treatment-to-resume- for-unvaccinated- women/	Scottish Government announce women who are not fully vaccinated against COVID-19 will be able to resume NHS fertility treatment, following an updated review.	N/A	
6 th March 2022	Vaccination programme	Scottish government	https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/spring-rollout-of- boosters-begins/	Spring booster jabs will be offered to those aged 75 and over and people at highest risk of severe COVID- 19 disease from tomorrow.	N/A	
7 th March 2022	Vaccination programme	Scottish government	https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline_of_the_CO VID- 19 pandemic_in_Scotlan d_(2022) https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland-south- scotland-60637961	Scotland begins offering a second COVID booster vaccine to older care home residents, people aged over 75, and those over 12 who have a suppressed immune system.	N/A	
8 th March 2022	Vaccination equality	Public Health Scotland	https://publichealthscotl and.scot/media/11979/p ra_annual-monitoring- report-on-ethnic-health- inequalities.pdf	Published the Monitoring ethnic health inequalities in Scotland during COVID-19 report	Yes	Refugee and asylum seekers are identified as a gr who have individual needs to be addressed.
16 th March 2022	Vaccination programme	Public Health Scotland	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and- committees/committees/ current-and-previous- committees/session-6- covid19-recovery- committee/corresponde nce/2022/public-health- scotland-vaccine- surveillance-data	Due to the increasing risk of misinterpretation from growing complexities as the COVID-19 pandemic enters its second year, PHS has taken the decision to no longer report COVID-19 cases, hospitalizations and deaths by vaccination status on a weekly basis.	N/A	
17 th March 2022 Key milestone	Vaccination programme	MHRA	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of-	MHRA approve the use of Evusheld (tixagevimab/cilgavimab) for use on adults who are unlikely to mount an immune response from COVID-	N/A	

Refugee and asylum seekers are identified as a group who have individual needs to be addressed.

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
			coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/evusheld- approved-to-prevent- COVID-19-in-people- whose-immune- response-is-poor	19 vaccination or for whom vaccination is not recommended.	
5 th April 2022	Vaccination programme	NHS Lothian	https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline_of_the_CO VID- 19_pandemic_in_Scotlan d (2022) https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland- edinburgh-east-fife- 60996768	NHS Lothian apologises for an "admin error" after parents of healthy children were sent letters inviting them to have COVID vaccines because they were described as being clinically vulnerable	N/A
14 th April 2022 Key milestone	Vaccine authorisation	MHRA	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/	MHRA approves the use of the Valneva COVID-19 vaccine.	N/A
11th May, 2022	Vaccination uptake, Vaccine equality	Public Health Scotland	https://publichealthscotl and.scot/media/13184/2 2-05-11-covid19- publication_report.pdf Correction of- https://publichealthscotl and.scot/media/13192/2 2-02-02-covid19- winter_publication_repo rt.pdf	Publication of equality of uptake of the COVID-19 vaccinations in Scotland updated with corrected figures (error in assigning ethnicity) in the PHS COVID-19 Statistical report from Feb 2 nd , 2022 For all individuals aged 16+ years, vaccine uptake is lowest in the African ethnic group at 41.7%	N/A
19th May 2022	Vaccine uptake, vaccination programme	JCVI, Scottish Government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/pu blications/COVID-19- vaccine-barriers- incentives-uptake- literature-review/ https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/jcvi- provides-interim-advice- on-an-autumn-COVID-19- booster-programme	Scottish Government publishes a literature review on barriers and incentives to the uptake of COVID-19 vaccines. JCVI issues interim advice on an autumn COVID-19 booster programme.	N/A

urther explanation / supporting documents

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	F
			https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/jcvi- provides-interim-advice- on-an-autumn-COVID-19- booster-programme			
26 th May 2022	Vaccine programme	COVID-19 Recovery Committee	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and- committees/official- report/search-what-was- said-in-parliament/CVDR- 26-05- 2022?meeting=13793&io b=125047	MHRA could have discussed the judgement criteria regarding vaccine choice. More transparent information could have been provided to reduce population anxiety and impacts of social media misinformation.	n/a	
31st May 2022	Vaccination programme, vaccine inequality	Danny Boyle, BEMIS, Senior parliamentary and policy officer, co- ordinating the ethnic minority national resilience network	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and- committees/official- report/search-what-was- said-in-parliament/HSCS- <u>31-05-</u> 2022?meeting=13798&io b=125124	BEMIS report- Lack of ethnicity data collection at vaccination campaigns resulted in challenge of resource direction. With vaccine information translations, overcomplicated language was sometimes used.	Yes	R
1 st June 2022	Vaccine equity	Scottish and Welsh Government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/pu blications/coronavirus- COVID-19-vaccine- equity-joint-statement- with-welsh-government/	Scottish Government issues a joint statement with the Welsh Government urging the UK Government to back a temporary waiver of intellectual property protections for COVID-19 vaccines, to help expand equitable global access to safe and effective vaccines.	N/A	
15 th June 2022	Vaccination programme	UK government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/	The UK Government announces that core functions of the Vaccine Taskforce will merge with UK Health Security Agency and the Office for Life Sciences in the autumn.	N/A	
16 th June 2022	Vaccine funding	Scottish Government	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/ docs/report/2022/nr 22 0616_financial_response to covid.pdf June 16 2022	In the report on Scotland's financial response to Covid 19. The Scottish Government's decision-making framework focused its pandemic response on four harms and NHS Louisa Jordan spent 57 million in vaccinations/ booking system in 2020/21	N/A	
23 rd June 2022	Vaccination programme	First Minister Nicola Sturgeon,	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and-	As of 20 June, 91 per cent of those aged 75 and over, and 86 per cent of elderly care home residents, have	N/A	

urther explanation	/	supporting	documents
--------------------	---	------------	-----------

Report highlights challenges to minoritised communities.

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	F
		Scottish Government, COVID-19 recovery committee	committees/official- report/search-what-was- said-in- parliament/meeting-of- parliament-23-06- 2022?meeting=13840&io b=125522#125522	received a fourth dose of the Covid vaccine, the majority of which have been administered as part of the Spring Booster Programme		
23 rd June 2022	Vaccine information , vaccine inequality	Dr Sally Witcher OBE	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and- committees/official- report/search-what-was- said-in-parliament/CVDR- 23-06- 2022?meeting=13843&io b=125546	COVID-19 public health messaging was not adequately targeted at different groups. No information on waning vaccine protection, EVUSHELD and autumn boosters	N/A	
28 th June 2022	Vaccine inequality	Sandesh Gulhane <u>https://www.pa</u> <u>rliament.scot/m</u> <u>sps/current-</u> <u>and-previous-</u> <u>msps/dr-</u> <u>sandesh-</u> <u>gulhane</u>	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and- committees/official- report/search-what-was- said-in-parliament/HSCS- 28-06- 2022?meeting=13861&io b=125692 https://publichealthscotl and.scot/media/11979/p ra_annual-monitoring- report-on-ethnic-health- inequalities.pdf	No information leaflets available in Hindi in the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde area. No specific information on certain communities in the PHS Monitoring ethnic health inequalities in Scotland during COVID-19	Yes	La
15 th July 2022	Vaccination programme	Scottish government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/autumnwinter- COVID-19-booster- programme/	A further booster vaccination will be offered from September to those at highest risk of severe COVID- 19 disease including: older adult care home residents and staff; frontline health and social care workers, all adults aged 50 and over, those aged 5 to 49 years in a clinical risk group, including pregnant women, household contacts of people with immunosuppression, and carers aged 16-49 years.	N/A	
11 August 2022	Vaccine uptake	Scottish Government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/pu blications/vaccines-	The Scottish Government publishes research looking at why some people chose to take up the COVID-19 and flu vaccinations and some did not.	N/A	

Further explanation / supporting documents	
acking information in various languages which mpacts the accessibility of the vaccine.	

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fur
			research-looking-people- vaccinated- not/documents/			
15 th August 2022 Key milestone	Vaccine authorisation	MHRA	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/first- bivalent-COVID-19- booster-vaccine- approved-by-uk- medicines-regulator	MHRA approves the use of an adapted Moderna vaccine for adult booster doses in the UK. The first bivalent COVID-19 vaccine targets both the original virus strain from 2020 and the Omicron strain.	N/A	
3 rd September 2022	Vaccine authorisation	JCAI	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/jcvi- advises-use-of- additional-bivalent- vaccine-for-autumn- booster-campaign	The JCVI updates its published advice to include an additional bivalent vaccine now approved by the MHRA.	N/A	
5 th September 2022	Vaccination programme	Scottish government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/winter-vaccines- programme-begins/	Scotland's winter vaccine programme gets underway. Both new bivalent vaccines will be deployed alongside existing vaccines.	N/A	
6th September 2022	Vaccination programme	Scottish government	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and- committees/official- report/search-what-was- said-in- parliament/meeting-of- parliament-08-09- 2022?meeting=13878&io b=125841	440 smaller local clinics offering vaccinations to facilitate people facing access barriers	N/A	
8th September 2022	Vaccination funding	Dr. Nick Phin Organisational lead for	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and- committees/official-	Scottish Government has provided funding to PHS for 2022-23 in relation to the vaccination programme,	N/A	

Further explanation / supporting documents				

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Furt
		strategic engagement and policy at Public Health Scotland	report/search-what-was- said-in-parliament/CVDR- 08-09- 2022?meeting=13886&io b=125865	surveillance, and a small team that will be used to investigate variants and mutations.		
8th September 2022	Vaccination inequality	Carolyn Low Director of finance, at NHS National Services Scotland	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and- committees/official- report/search-what-was- said-in-parliament/CVDR- 08-09- 2022?meeting=13886&io b=125865	A more cost-effective approach to vaccine delivery (egdigital bookings)could undermine the Strategic Framework through reduced or delayed vaccine uptake excluding the most vulnerable people. Alternative to use National Contact Centre suggested	N/A	
28 th September 2022	Vaccination programme Vaccination equity	UKHSA NHS	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/over-30- million-people-urged-to- take-up-vital-flu-and- COVID-19-vaccines https://sp-bpr-en-prod- cdnep.azureedge.net/pu blished/HSCS/2022/9/28 /c2d290be-c302-4d47- 8443-90394391f0bd- 4/HSCS062022R11.pdf	UKHSA urges everyone eligible for a free flu vaccine and a COVID-19 booster to take up the offer as soon as possible ahead of what could be a difficult winter with respiratory viruses circulating widely. NHS Lothian's integrated Impact Assessment (IIA) of its COVID-19 vaccination programme to identify those most likely to encounter barriers in accessing vaccinations with a view to overcoming those barriers	N/A	
12 th October 2022 Key milestone	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/more-than-1-3- million-winter-vaccines- delivered/	More than 1.3 million COVID-19 and flu vaccines have been delivered since the winter vaccine programme launched in September, the Scottish Government announces.	N/A	
23 rd October 2022	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/winter-vaccines-for-	Scots aged 50-64 can book an appointment on the NHS Inform website for their winter COVID-19 and flu vaccines.	N/A	

urther explanation / supporting documents

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fur
			<u>remaining-priority-</u> groups/			
9 th November 2022 Key milestone	Vaccine authorisation	MHRA	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/second- pfizerbiontech-bivalent- COVID-19-booster- vaccine-approved-by-uk- medicines-regulator	A second Pfizer/BioNTech bivalent COVID-19 booster vaccine is approved by the MHRA.	N/A	
30th November 2022	Vaccination funding	Fergus Ewing SNP-Inverness and Nairn	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and- committees/official- report/search-what-was- said-in- parliament/meeting-of- parliament-30-11- 2022?meeting=14023&io b=127035#127035	Suggestion of Scottish Govt supporting a GP led COVID-19 and flu vaccination programme in NHS Highland, in light of reports that it would cost several million pounds less £1.5 million than the model proposed £9 million a year by the national health service board.	N/A	
6 th December 2022 Key milestone	Vaccine authorisation	MHRA	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/pfizerbio ntech-COVID-19-vaccine- authorised-for-use-in- infants-and-children- aged-6-months-to-4- years	A second Pfizer/BioNTech bivalent COVID-19 booster vaccine is approved by the MHRA for use in infants and children aged 6 months to 4 years.	N/A	
8 th December 2022 Key milestone	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/ https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/two-years-of-COVID- 19-vaccines/	The Scottish Government announces that more than 14.9 million doses of the COVID-19 vaccination have been administered in Scotland since the first jab was given exactly two years ago. Health Secretary Humza Yousaf thanks staff for their "incredible efforts"	N/A	
16 th December 2022	Vaccination programme	Scottish Government	https://spice- spotlight.scot/2022/12/1 6/timeline-of- coronavirus-COVID-19-in- scotland/	The Scottish Government urges those eligible for the free COVID-19 and flu vaccinations to get their jabs as winter sets in and hospitalisations increase.	N/A	

Further explanation / supporting documents	

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fur
21 st December 2022 Key milestone	Vaccine authorisation	MHRA	https://www.gov.uk/gov ernment/news/sanofi- pasteur-COVID-19- vaccine-authorised-by- mhra	VidPrevtyn Beta, the COVID-19 vaccine developed by Sanofi, has been authorised by the MHRA.	N/A	

Further explanation / supporting documents

Appendix 3: Personal Protective Equipment [PPE] (2e)

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) – Summary of the Impact on Refugees and Asylum Seekers

In early February 2020, as attention to COVID grew more widespread, but prior to its official classification as a pandemic, possible benefits of masking were first discussed by the SAGE group. In mid-April SAGE determined that evidence did not support general population masking but began to shift course shortly thereafter. By late April, the Scottish Government had issued a masking recommendation for the general population when in certain public places. In late June, masking on public transport became compulsory, followed by masking requirements when in shops, cinemas, museums, and places of worship. In late August 2020, masking in schools was made compulsory for secondary students. Masking requirements were largely kept in place until late 2021, when these mandates were gradually relaxed.

Generally, authorities' and experts' discussions of PPE mandates in response to COVID during the years 2020-2022 do not include specific consideration of refugees and asylum seekers. In some instances, discussions refer to potential impacts of PPE availability and its use specifically regarding the BAME population or vulnerable groups; however, this categorisation is too broad to be meaningful and does not necessarily include refugees and asylum seekers. Based on the documentation review, it appears that the impacts of PPE mandates on refugees and asylum seekers in Scotland were not taken into account in any meaningful way.

These PPE decisions, however, may have disproportionately impacted refugees and asylum seekers. Such potential impacts were generally connected to individual masking mandates, which could raise issues due to **the potentially prohibitive cost of masks**, as this population may have fewer financial resources; having **greater difficulty obtaining masks**, due to language barriers or not knowing where to seek PPE; and **understanding the mandates**, depending on whether such information was accessible to refugees and asylum seekers (e.g., translations of information, appropriate channels of communication and outreach). Mask wearing could also have had disproportionate impacts on refugees and asylum seekers of all ages, compared with the general population in Scotland, impeding the transfer of information and community integration.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
January 2020	PPE use in healthcare	4 nations public health	https://www.gov.uk/guidance/high- consequence-infectious-diseases-		N/A	
The 4 nations public health high consequence	settings	high consequence infectious disease;	hcid#status-of-COVID-19			
infectious disease (HCID)	U	Advisory Committee on				
group made an interim recommendation in		Dangerous Pathogens				
January 2020 to classify						
COVID-19 as an HCID						
24/01/2020	Distribution of	Scottish government	https://www.audit-		N/A	
PPE distributed to GPs	PPE		<pre>scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report</pre>			
from pandemic stockpile			/2021/briefing 210617 ppe.pdf			
Key milestone	Community	SAGE, New and Emerging	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu	1) SAGE heard that NERVTAG advises that	Yes, for COVID-symptomatic refugees and	Costs of masks potentially prohibitive for
04/02/2020	face mask/	Respiratory Virus Threats	blications/sage-minutes-coronavirus-	there is limited to no evidence of the	asylum seekers	this population (likelier to be in precarious
Use of face masks for the	covering use	Advisory Group	COVID-19-response-4-february-	benefits of the general public wearing		financial situations)
general public is discussed			2020/sage-4-minutes-coronavirus-	facemasks as a preventative measure.		
for the first time in SAGE			COVID-19-response-4-february-2020	2) Facemasks and other personal protective		It may be more difficult for this population
				equipment in the community is only advised		to obtain masks (language barriers,
				for health and social care workers visiting		familiarity with where to find masks, ability
				individuals who may be infectious.		to purchase masks online due to higher
				3) There is some evidence that wearing of		likelihood of digital exclusion)
				face masks by symptomatic individuals may		
				reduce transmission to other people, and		

PPE: Timeline 2020 to 2021

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
				therefore NERVTAG also recommends that symptomatic people should be encouraged to wear a surgical face mask, providing that it can be tolerated.		Communication of mask wearing recommendations/requirements must be tailored for the population (translation, appropriate channels, outreach)
						However, this survey indicates high understanding of and compliance with mask wearing by refugees: <u>https://www.scottishrefugeecouncil.org.uk/</u> <u>wp-content/uploads/2020/09/Covid-</u> <u>impact-survey.pdf</u>
Key decision	PPE use in		https://www.audit-	*High consequence infectious diseases such	N/A	
19/03/2020	healthcare		scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report	as Ebola and SARs have a high case fatality		
COVID-19 no longer	settings		/2021/briefing 210617 ppe.pdf	rate and require full body PPE. Source:		
classified as a High Consequence Infectious			Living review on the Epidemiology of	Audit Scotland		
Disease in the UK,			and Risk Factors for Coronavirus			
affecting the type of PPE			Infection in Health Care Workers:			
required *			https://www.acpjournals.org/doi/full			
			<u>/10.7326/M21-4294</u>			
			https://www.gov.uk/guidance/high-			
			<u>consequence-infectious-diseases-</u>			
			hcid#status-of-COVID-19			
19/03/2020	PPE	SG, NHS in Scotland and	https://www.audit-	Source: Audit Scotland	N/A	
Call convened, initially	manufacturing	government organisations	scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report			
daily, between the SG,	in Scotland		/2021/briefing 210617 ppe.pdf			
NHS in Scotland and government organisations						
to develop Scottish PPE						
manufacturing						
19/03/2020	Distribution of	NHS NSS	https://www.audit-	Source: Audit Scotland	N/A	
NHS NSS sets up social	PPE		scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report			
care helpline to triage urgent requests for PPE			/2021/briefing 210617 ppe.pdf			
22/03/2020	PPE provision	Minister for Trade,	https://www.audit-	Source: Audit Scotland	N/A	
Letter from the Minister		Innovation and Public	scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report			
for Trade, Innovation and		Finance	/2021/briefing_210617_ppe.pdf			
Public Finance to Scottish						
companies appealing for						
support with provision of PPE						
23/03/2020	PPE provision	NHS NSS	https://www.audit-	Source: Audit Scotland	N/A	
NHS supply chain external			scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report			
mailbox set up to receive			/2021/briefing 210617 ppe.pdf			
offers from companies						
26/03/2020	PPE use in	SAGE, Health and Safety	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu	HSE found no material difference between	N/A	
SAGE discussed an HSE	healthcare	Executive (HSE)	blications/sage-minutes-coronavirus-	the N95 and FFP2 respirator masks. Both		
report about the	settings		COVID-19-response-26-march-	provide protection as long as the wearer is		

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affer refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
difference of N95 and FFP2 respirator masks.			2020/sage-19-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-26-march-2020 HSE report on difference between N95 and FFP2 (Couldn't find it)	face-fit tested. Choice of masks needs to risk-assessment driven. Further advice for NHS and PHE on overall PPE will be completed within 24 hours.	
30/03/2020 Single Point of Contact group established as a forum to address PPE issues at NHS board-level	PPE issues	NHS Health boards	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report /2021/briefing_210617_ppe.pdf	Source: Audit Scotland	N/A
Key milestone 30/03/2020 Eight weeks' supply of PPE was delivered to GPs in Scotland during the week of 30 March.	Distribution of PPE	Scottish government	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report /2021/briefing_210617_ppe.pdf	Source: Audit Scotland	N/A
31/03/2020 SAGE committee discussed COVID-19 and nosocomial transmission	PPE use in healthcare settings	SAGE, NHS England	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-31-march- 2020/sage-21-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-31-march-2020 https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/892032/ S0091_Nosocomial_Transmission_of _Coronavirus.pdf	NHS England provided some research options on nosocomial transmission and potential interventions, noting that ongoing work on PPE guidance is also linked to this. Nosocomial (hospital acquired) transmission can affect HCWs and/or patients. It can take place between HCWs, HCWs to and from patients, and between patients; the scale of these are unknown. It is either caused by exposure of HCWs before they are protected with Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) or due to incorrect wearing of it and lapses in Infection Prevention and Control (IPC) practices. Effective IPC has been challenging in recent weeks with high rates of staff absence amongst cleaning staff. There has been reported confusion over the use of PPE as well as shortages of some critical items.	N/A
Key milestone April 2020 Centrally held PPE stocks were very low at points during April 2020 as stock was rapidly distributed to NHS boards:	Availability of PPE	Scottish government	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report /2021/briefing 210617 ppe.pdf	Source: Audit Scotland 0.3 days' worth of stock of long sleeve gowns 1 day of FFP3 masks 2 days of visors.	N/A
01/04/2020 Scottish Government sets up PPE helpline mailbox for health and social care staff to report PPE issues	PPE issues	Scottish government	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report /2021/briefing 210617 ppe.pdf	Source: Audit Scotland	N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
Key decision 02/04/2020 The Cabinet Secretary for Health and Sport wrote to the Convener to inform the Committee of revised PPE guidance has been published from Health Protection Scotland.	PPE use in health and social care settings	Jeane Freeman, Lewis Macdonald, Health Protection Scotland, Department of Health and Social Care, Public Health Wales, Public Health Agency Northern Ireland, Public Health England and NHS England	https://archive2021.parliament.scot/ S5_HealthandSportCommittee/Gene ral%20Documents/20200302_HS_Ltr _IN_CabSecHS.pdf	The guidance outlined what PPE frontline health and social care workers should be wearing in different settings and scenarios. The guidance had input from Royal Colleges and was endorsed by expert scientific groups.	Yes
07/04/2020 SAGE discussion on whether increased use of face masks will have an effect on infection	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE, NERVTAG	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-minutes-coronavirus- <u>COVID-19-response-7-april-</u> 2020/sage-23-minutes-coronavirus- <u>COVID-19-response-7-april-2020</u>	NERVTAG concluded that increased use of masks would have minimal effect (in terms of preventing the uninfected general population from becoming infected), based on a review of the available evidence. Questions were raised about whether this would change if it were found that individuals have high levels of pre- symptomatic and asymptomatic infectiousness (in which case could masks reduce early pre-symptomatic spread).	N/A
09/4/2020 SAGE discussion on whether increased use of face masks will have an effect on infection	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE, NERVTAG	https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/sage-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-9-april- 2020/sage-24-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-9-april-2020https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/890039/s 0117-rapid-review-face-masks- 070420-sage24.pdfhttps://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/ handle/10665/331693/WHO-2019- nCov-IPC_Masks-2020.3-eng.pdf	 WHO has concluded there is currently no conclusive evidence that facemasks are beneficial for community use. SAGE will review a NERVTAG paper on facemasks at its next meeting, covering their value in limiting spread from presymptomatic and asymptomatic cases and what potential research studies might be commissioned. 	N/A
09/04/2020 Joint statement and guidance issued by the Scottish Government, COSLA and SJC Unions on PPE use in social care	Use of PPE	Scottish Government, Health Protection Scotland, COSLA and SJC Unions; The guidance had input from Royal Colleges and is endorsed by expert scientific groups, as well as the Chief Medical Officers and Chief Nursing Officers in the UK.	Protecting the social care workforce - gov.scot (www.gov.scot) Guidance published on 2 April 2020: https://www.gov.scot/news/protecti ng-our-frontline-staff/	The Scottish Government with COSLA and the SJC Unions have agreed today that the guidance jointly published by the Department of Health and Social Care, Health Protection Scotland (HPS), Public Health Wales, Public Health Agency Northern Ireland, Public Health England (PHE) and NHS England on 2 April 2020 is the official and fully comprehensive guidance on the matter of the use of PPE in the context of COVID19.	Yes

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Possible impact on refugees and asylum seekers in social care if lack of PPE stock resulted in less contact with social workers.
	See comments 2 April 2020.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fu do
Key decision 14/04/2020 SAGE concludes that evidence does not currently support use of face masks to protect the wearer in the general population.	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE, NERVTAG	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-14-april- 2020/sage-25-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-14-april-2020 https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/890043/ S0127-nervtag-face-mask-use-in-the- community-130420-sage25.pdf	Evidence does not currently support use of face masks to protect the wearer in the general population. Overall, the evidence that masks could prevent spread is weak, but probably marginally in favour of a small effect. Circumstances where there may be benefits included enclosed environments with poor ventilation, and around vulnerable people. Conversely, there are unlikely to be any significant benefits in use of masks outdoors. There are communication considerations	Yes	Th of nc Th hc co ba m
16/4/2020 SAGE agreed that any additional advice on community face mask use is for the purposes of consideration as part of releasing social distancing measures and not relevant to the current situation.	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-16-april- 2020/sage-26-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-16-april- 2020#nosocomial-infection https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/890233/s 0150-wearing-facemasks- community-setting-options- evidence-160420-sage26.pdf	around any change in advice on masks. SAGE will produce revised advice on masks in the week starting 20 April. Advice will then need to be integrated with other considerations, such as availability.	N/A	
16/4/2020 The SAGE Nosocomial Working Group has identified marked variation among hospital trusts on implementation of infection prevention control (IPC) guidelines.	PPE use in hospitals	SAGE Nosocomial Working Group, Hospital trusts	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-16-april- 2020/sage-26-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-16-april- 2020#nosocomial-infection https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/892034/ S0140_Hospital_Onset_COVID-19 _IPC_evidence_from_recent_survey_ and_next_steps.pdf	The Nosocomial Working Group has identified marked variation among hospital trusts on implementation of infection prevention control (IPC) guidelines. IPC policy will be updated and circulated, as will guidelines on cleaning and on use of face masks.	N/A	
17/04/2020 Online portal established for NHS boards to report PPE supply issues	PPE issues	Scottish government, NHS Health boards	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report /2021/briefing_210617_ppe.pdf	Source: Audit Scotland	N/A	

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	The minutes call for data to examine impact of measures on vulnerable groups, but do not define "vulnerable."
	The minutes also call for review of household studies, including "specific communities or groups (for example barracks, boarding schools)" do not mention refugees or asylum seekers.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
18/04/2020 NHS NSS distributes one week's supply of PPE to all care homes in Scotland	PPE distribution	NHS NSS	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report /2021/briefing_210617_ppe.pdf	Source: Audit Scotland	N/A
18/04/2020 A charter flight from China carrying essential personal protective equipment (PPE) and NHS supplies has landed in Scotland	PPE provision		https://www.gov.scot/news/delivery -of-critical-nhs-supplies/		N/A
Key decision 21/4/2020 SAGE advises that, on balance, there is enough evidence to support recommendation of community use of cloth face masks, for short periods in enclosed spaces where social distancing is not possible.	Community face masks or coverings use	SAGE, CMO	https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/sage-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-21-april- 2020/sage-27-minutes-coronavirus- COVID-19-response-21-april-2020https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/spi-b-the-use-of- facemasks-in-a-community-setting- 20-april-2020https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/delve-report-on-face- masks-for-the-general-public-21- april-2020https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/potential-impact-of-face- covering-on-the-transmissibility-of- sars-cov-2-in-the-uk-20-april-2020	Main conclusions: On balance, there is evidence to recommend the use of cloth masks in certain higher-risk settings as a precautionary measure where masks could be at least partially effective. SAGE secretariat to summarise SAGE advice today on public use of cloth face masks for CMO to submit to ministers alongside policy and operations advice.	Yes
Key decision 27/04/2020 Local PPE hubs established to supply social care providers with PPE where normal supply routes have failed.	PPE distribution	The hubs are run by local Health and Social Care Partnerships (HSCPs).	Extending PPE access to all social care providers - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	Scottish Government announces that Local Hubs will distribute PPE supplies to the whole of the social care sector where normal supply routes have not been successful. These hubs will extend their provision to include all social care providers, and unpaid or family carers and personal assistants.	N/A
28/04/2020 Health and Sport Committee Session 5 on COVID-19 where issues related to lack of PPE were discussed	PPE issues	Health and Sport Committee	https://archive2021.parliament.scot/ parliamentarybusiness/report.aspx?r =12617&mode=pdf		N/A
Key decision 28/04/2020 The Scottish Government recommends people cover	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish government	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-52457324	First time Scottish government recommends the use of face coverings.	Yes

ffect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	SPI-B notes re: mandate on face masks involves potential "inequity of access for those unable to buy/make facemasks who might therefore be unable to go outside or buy essentials."
	DELVE: "If the use of face masks in public is made mandatory or highly recommended, interventions may be necessary to ensure that all members of the public have access to these masks and information about proper use."
	See comments of 4 February 2020.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affer refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
their faces while in some public places such as shops and on public transport.				"First Minister Nicola Sturgeon said there could be "some benefit" in wearing a cloth face covering in places where social distancing was difficult."	
Key milestone Late April 2020 In a survey of Scottish members carried out by the British Medical Association (BMA)	PPE availability	BMA, NHS NSS, Scottish Government	BMA Scotland COVID-19 Tracker Survey Results, BMA Scotland, May 2020. <u>https://www.audit-</u> <u>scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report</u> /2021/nr 210117 nhs overview.pdf <u>https://www.acpjournals.org/doi/full</u> /10.7326/M21-4294	The survey reported that some doctors did not have access to correct and sufficient PPE. This was highlighted as the most concerning issue for 16 per cent of respondents.16 Those working in higher risk areas reported shortages of a number of items of PPE, including fullface visors (29 per cent) and long-sleeved disposable gowns (16 per cent).	N/A
Key milestone April 2020 The Royal College of Nursing (RCN) surveyed its members in Scotland.	PPE availability	RCN, NHS NSS, Scottish government	RCN publishes results of member survey about PPE, RCN website, <u>https://www.rcn.org.uk/news-and-</u> <u>events/</u> news/ppe-survey-results-18- april-2020 <u>https://www.audit-</u> <u>scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report</u> /2021/nr 210117 nhs overview.pdf <u>https://www.acpjournals.org/doi/full</u> /10.7326/M21-4294	In April 2020 the RCN survey found that, of those respondents working in high-risk environments, 25 per cent had not had their mask fit tested and 47 per cent were asked to reuse single-use equipment.	N/A
07/05/2020 Health and Sport Committee Session 5 on COVID-19 scrutiny where issues related to lack of PPE were discussed	PPE issues	Health and Sport Committee	https://archive2021.parliament.scot/ parliamentarybusiness/report.aspx?r =12632&mode=pdf		N/A
09/05/2020 Scottish Government announces more Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) will be manufactured in Scotland following the establishment of a new NHS Scotland supply chain.	PPE production	NHS Scotland, Trade Ministry, Scottish Enterprise, Scottish Manufacturing Advisory Service, Scottish-based companies (Forfar-based Don & Low for the base material required, Redwood TTM Ltd and Keela, who are based in Wigan and Glenrothes to make the sterile gowns, Keela will also work with manufacturers Transcal	Keela Redwood TTM Ltd Transcal Endura Increase in PPE production - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
		and Endura, both based in Livingston, to deliver these Scottish supplies.			
13/05/2020 Following the Cabinet Secretary for Health and Sport's evidence session regarding PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) on 7 May 2020, the Convener issued a letter seeking further information and clarification on a number of points	PPE availability	Lewis Macdonald, Jeane Freeman	https://archive2021.parliament.scot/ <u>S5 HealthandSportCommittee/Inqui</u> <u>ries/20200513 Ltr OUT to CabSecH</u> <u>S re PPE.pdf</u>		N/A
19/05/2020 SAGE endorsed the Environmental and Modelling Group papers on disinfection technologies and on risk mitigation on public transport (including face coverings).	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE, Environmental and Modelling Group	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-37-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-19- may-2020/sage-37-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-19- may-2020 https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/904663/ S0441_EMG Evidence_for_transmission_of_SAR S-COV- 2_on_ground_public_transport.pdf		N/A
26/05/2020 The Chief Nursing Officer issued a letter to all NHS boards clarifying that single-use PPE should not be re-used.	PPE use in health care settings	Chief Nursing Officer	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report /2021/briefing 210617 ppe.pdf		N/A
04/06/2020 SAGE endorsed the paper on mask wearing to reduce transmission in hospitals, and agreed that similar consideration should be given to care homes so that coordinated and consistent advice can be given.	PPE use in hospitals and care homes	SAGE Nosocomial group	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-40-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-4- june-2020/sage-40-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-4- june-2020 https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/895818/ S0485_EMG_SARS-CoV- 2_in_the_hospital_environment.pdf		N/A

ffect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
04/06/2020 Scottish Government publish a report on Personal Protective Equipment supplies.	PPE availability	Scottish government, Economic Development Directorate	https://www.gov.scot/publications/c oronavirus-COVID-19-report-on- personal-protective-equipment- supplies-2/		N/A
04/06/2020 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group discussed face coverings in enclosed public settings noting that this has been made mandatory in some other countries.	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-4-june- 2020/		N/A
11/06/2020 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group: Discussions on the use of face coverings in health and social care, and community settings continued.	Community face mask use and use of face masks in health and social care settings	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-11-june- 2020/		[link broken]
17/06/2020 Health and Sport Committee Session 5 on COVID-19 scrutiny, resilience and emergency planning, where issues related to lack of PPE were discussed	PPE issues	Health and Sport Committee	https://archive2021.parliament.scot/ parliamentarybusiness/report.aspx?r =12704&mode=pdf		N/A
Key decision 22/06/2020 Face coverings become compulsory on public transport, with exemptions made for children under five and people with certain medical conditions	Community face mask use	Scottish government, Transport Secretary Michael Matheson	https://www.gov.scot/news/face- coverings-mandatory-on-public- transport-from-22-june/		Yes
25/06/2020 The Convener issued a letter to the Cabinet Secretary for Health and Sport seeking further information following the evidence session on 17 June on resilience,	PPE issues	Jeane Freeman, Lewis Macdonald	https://archive2021.parliament.scot/ <u>S5 HealthandSportCommittee/Gene</u> <u>ral%20Documents/20200625 Ltr O</u> <u>UT CabSecHS.pdf</u> <u>https://archive2021.parliament.scot/</u> <u>S5_HealthandSportCommittee/Gene</u>		N/A

iffect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments of 4 February 2020.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
including on issues in relation to PPE And the Convener received a response to the above letter on 28/07/2020			ral%20Documents/20200728 Ltr IN CabSecHS Resilience.pdf		
July 2020 Coronavirus (COVID-19): guidance on the extended use of face masks and face coverings in hospitals, primary care and wider community care is published	PPE use in health and social care settings	Chief Nursing Officer Directorate, Health Protection Scotland, Scottish government	https://www.gov.scot/publications/c oronavirus-COVID-19-interim- guidance-on-the-extended-use-of- face-masks-in-hospitals-and-care- homes/pages/new-additional- guidancehospital-staff/	Updated on 18/09/2020, 23/09/2020, 2/10/2020, 20/10/2020, 9/11/2020, 7/06/2021, 23/06/2021, 5/07/2021, 8/10/2021, 3/12/2021	N/A [link broken]
Key decision 10/07/2020 Face coverings become compulsory in shops	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish government	https://www.gov.scot/publications/c oronavirus-COVID-19-update-first- ministers-speech-10-july-2020/		Yes [link broken]
16/07/2020 Coronavirus and Scotland: Interim report on intergovernmental working 2020 published where PPE issues are discussed	PPE issues	Scottish Affairs Committee	https://committees.parliament.uk/p ublications/2039/documents/19573/ default/	What more could the UK and Scottish Government do to ensure that Scottish key workers have been able to gain access to personal protective equipment	N/A
23/07/2020 SAGE endorsed the EMG paper on airborne transmission, noting its findings around the limitations of face shields/visors and on the importance of good ventilation.	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-48-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-23- july-2020/sage-48-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-23- july-2020 https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/nervtagemg-role-of- aerosol-transmission-in-COVID-19- 22-july-2020/nervtag-and-emg-role- of-aerosol-transmission-in-COVID- 19-22-july-2020		Yes

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Concernments of 4 5-bases 2020
	See comments of 4 February 2020.
	NERVTAG: Yes – recommendations include masking, indoor ventilation, both of which can disproportionately impact refugees (cost and availability of masks, as well as information about masking; and higher likelihood of multiple occupants in single residence).
	SAGE notes: "It is important to note that household structures differ between different ethnic and social groups and this has implications for the effects of any proposed segmentation approach."
	Discusses messaging needs for different ethnic and minority groups.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect	Further explanation / supporting
		involved			refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	documents
28/07/2020 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group members briefly discussed wearing face coverings in schools	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group; Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-28-july- 2020/ https://www.gov.scot/binaries/cont ent/documents/govscot/publications /factsheet/2020/11/COVID-19- advisory-group-evidence-papers-july- 2020/documents/managing-COVID- 19-in-australian-and-israel-schools- lessons-for-scotland-23-july- 2020/managing-COVID-19-in- australian-and-israel-schools- lessons-for-scotland-23-july- 2020/govscot%3Adocument/Managi ng%2BCOVID- 19%2Bin%2BAustralian%2Band%2BIs rael%2BSchools- %2BLessons%2Bfor%2BScotland%2B %252823%2BJuly%2B2020%2529.pdf https://www.gov.scot/binaries/cont ent/documents/govscot/publications /factsheet/2020/11/COVID-19- advisory-group-evidence-papers-july- 2020/documents/insights-from-u-s on-re-opening-universities-and- higher-education-23-july- 2020/insights-from-u-son-re- opening-universities-and-higher- education-23-july- 2020/govscot%3Adocument/Insights %2Bfrom%2BU.S.%2Bon%2Bre-	Group members briefly discussed Group members briefly discussed wearing face coverings in schools, noting their support for the advice from the subgroup on Education and Children's issues which states that "Face coverings are not required for most children (those clinically advised to wear a covering would be an exception). Adults in schools do not need to wear face coverings as long as they can retain two metre distancing. Where adults cannot keep two metre distance, are interacting face-to- face and for about 15 minutes or more, face coverings should be worn."	N/A	
Key decision 08/08/2020 The list of places where the wearing of face	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish government	opening%2Buniversities%2Band%2B Higher%2BEducation%2B%252823% 2BJuly%2B2020%2529.pdf https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-53697673		Yes	See comments of 4 February 2020.
the wearing of face coverings is required extents to also include libraries, museums and places of worship (in addition to shops and public transport)						

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
24/08/2020 The Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group received an update from the Chair of the Education & Children subgroup on face coverings in schools and on Higher and Further Education	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group; Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-24-august- 2020/ https://www.gov.uk/government/ne ws/statement-from-the-uk-chief- medical-officers-on-schools-and- childcare-reopening https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/106 65/333919	The group received an update from the Chair of the Education & Children subgroup on face coverings in schools and on Higher and Further Education (HE/FE). The group had a discussion around the wearing of face coverings by secondary school pupils and agreed that face coverings were just one instrument of a risk minimisation strategy. The chair noted the range of views in relation to the wearing of face coverings in schools and the group agreed that the advice should be kept under review as the effects of reopening schools become clearer.	N/A
Key decision 31/08/2020 The Scottish Government announces that secondary school pupils will be required to wear face coverings in school corridors, communal areas and on school buses	Community face mask or covering use	Education secretary, Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://education.gov.scot/improve ment/learning-resources/face- coverings-information-for- secondary-practitioners/ https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-53900825		Yes, for refugee and asylum seeker childre attending secondary school
01/09/2020 Use of face coverings in certain settings for Opening Higher Education and Further Education settings in Autumn is recommended	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-54-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-1- september-2020/sage-54-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-1- september-2020	Face coverings will have greatest benefits where people are in close proximity or are in the same shared space for a period of time, especially where ventilation is poor or there is activity that could produce enhanced aerosols.	Yes, for refugees and asylum seekers in higher education
10/09/2020 Customers in pubs, restaurants and cafes will be required to wear face coverings when not eating.	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish government	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-54093110		Yes
17/09/2020 SAGE discusses use of face coverings for extended periods	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-57-record-of- meeting-on-COVID-19-17- september-2020/sage-57-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-17- september-2020 https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/923607/s 0760-4a-duration-wearing-face- coverings-170920.pdf	Use of face coverings should be considered in situations where they may be required for longer periods, though tolerability and equity need to be considered. Levels of adherence to guidance around when and how to use face coverings are likely to be a more significant factor in effectiveness than the duration of wearing. SAGE secretariat to circulate paper 'Duration of wearing face coverings' to relevant departments, including DHSC, CO, BEIS, DfT, DfE, MHCLG, DCMS, HSE, PHE,	N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents
dren	See comments of 4 February 2020.
	Impact of mask wearing on refugee and asylum seeker students' ability to verbally communicate, as their own and others' faces not visible and this can hinder understanding and learning.
	See comments of 4 February 2020 and 31 August 2020.
	See comments of 4 February 2020.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
				and Devolved Administrations by 17 September 2020	
13/10/2020 The Cabinet Secretary for Health and Sport wrote to the Convener on 13	Community face mask or covering use	Lewis Macdonald, Jeane Freeman	https://archive2021.parliament.scot/ angiestest/20201013_Lttr_IN_CABSE C to Convener r.e Exemption Card s.pdf		N/A
October 2020 regarding Scottish Government's plans for a physical and digital exemption card for people who are exempt under the regulations from wearing face					
coverings. 19/10/2020 New rules are announced for face coverings, requiring them to be worn in workplace canteens from Monday 19 October, but they will no longer be required at wedding ceremonies	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish government	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-scotland-politics-54562795		Yes, for refugees and asylum seekers who are working
Key milestone 28/10/2020 Scottish Government publishes its PPE Action Plan	PPE planning	Cabinet Secretary for Health and Social Care	https://www.gov.scot/publications/p ersonal-protective-equipment-ppe- COVID-19-scotlands-action-plan/	Scotland's COVID-19 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Plan will help ensure that the right PPE of the right quality gets to the people who need it at the right time. The Plan's scope includes health, social care and other workplaces and settings where COVID-19 could put people at risk.	[link broken]
30/10/2020 Senior pupils and their teachers are being advised by the Scottish Government to wear face coverings in classrooms, if they are in the new level three and four restriction areas	Community face mask or covering use	Education secretary, Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-54748253		Yes
16/11/2020 The Education sub-group considered the use of face coverings	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-16- november-2020/		[link broken]
02/12/2020 The group noted that PPE, IPC measures, testing and	PPE use in care homes	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-3- december-2020/		N/A

ffect	Further explanation / supporting documents
who	See comments of 4 February 2020.
	See comments of 4 February 2020.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
guidance had much					
improved in care homes					
14/01/2021	Community	SAGE			N/A
SAGE endorsed the paper	face mask or		https://www.gov.uk/government/pu		
'Application of physical	covering use		blications/sage-76-minutes-		
distancing and fabric face			coronavirus-COVID-19-response-14-		
coverings in mitigating the			january-2021/sage-76-minutes-		
B117 variant SARS-CoV-2			coronavirus-COVID-19-response-14-		
virus in public, workplace and community'.			january-2021		
			https://assets.publishing.service.gov.		
			uk/government/uploads/system/upl		
			oads/attachment data/file/1008199		
			/S1029-EMG-face-coverings-		
			distancing-13-jan.pdf		
19/01/2021	PPE supply	Lewis Macdonald, Jeane	https://archive2021.parliament.scot/		N/A
The Cabinet Secretary for		Freeman	S5 HealthandSportCommittee/Inqui		
Health and Sport wrote to			ries/20210119 Ltr IN from CabSec		
the Convener on 19			HS re Extension of PPE Hubs.pdf		
January 2021 regarding					
the extension of Personal					
Protective Equipment					
(PPE) support					
arrangements for primary					
care and social care					
providers.					
18/02/2021	Community	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s	The Education and Children sub-group had	[link broken]
Scottish Government	face mask or	COVID-19 Advisory Group;	cottish-government-COVID-19-	looked at mitigations and the need to be	
COVID-19 Advisory Group	covering use	Scottish Government	advisory-group-minutes-18-february-	stricter in secondary schools on distancing	
looked at mitigations and		COVID-19 Advisory Group	2021/	and masks, including issues of practicality in	
the need to be stricter in		Education and Children		relation to access to masks.	
secondary schools on		sub-group			
distancing and masks					
18/02/2021	PPE use in	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s	On-going debate about PPE related to mask	N/A
Scottish Government	health care	COVID-19 Advisory Group;	cottish-government-COVID-19-	type being used for HCWs internationally	
COVID-19 Advisory Group	settings	Scottish Government	advisory-group-minutes-18-february-		
discussed the type of PPE		COVID-19 Advisory Group	2021/	CNRG had considered recent aerosol	
that is needed in health		Nosocomial sub-group		science publications and noted the need for	
care settings				clinical research in this area to further	
				inform risk management.	
				It was noted that there was a need for a	
				study that repeats the non-inferiority trial	
				work done for SARS re FRSM vs FFP3 masks	
				and this was being developed by colleagues	
				in Canada.	

ect	Further explanation / supporting						
	documents						

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
03/03/21 The Scottish Government advisory group recommends that all secondary pupils should wear face coverings when they return to the classroom later in the month.	Community face mask or covering use	Education secretary, Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://www.gov.scot/publications/coronavirus-COVID-19-advisory-sub-group-on-education-and-childrens-issuesphased-return-to-in-person-learning-in-schools-and-elc-settingsnext-steps/https://www.gov.scot/publications/scottish-government-COVID-19-advisory-group-minutes-4-march-2021/		Yes, for refugee and asylum seeker children attending secondary school	See comments of 4 February 2020 and 31 August 2020.
11/03/2021 and 25/03/2021 SAGE discusses the use of masks in healthcare settings And 18/03/2021 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group; Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group Nosocomial sub-group	PPE use in healthcare settings	SAGE, Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group; Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group Nosocomial sub-group	https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/sage-83-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-11- march-2021/sage-83-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-11- march-2021#masks-in-healthcare- settingshttps://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-84-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-25- march-2021/sage-84-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-25- march-2021#face-masks-in- healthcare-settingshttps://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/979441/ S1169_Facemasks_for_health_care- workers.pdfhttps://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-18-march- 2021/	Decisions on policies on mask usage for HCWs lie within the NHS. Given the limited available evidence, it is not known what impact greater use of FFP3 masks would have on overall levels of transmission in HCWs (though the limitations of the evidence should not be taken to show an absence of effect). UK IPC guidance and that issued by WHO both recommend that HCWs routinely wear face masks while COVID-19 is endemic, and that FFP3 and similar types of respirator masks are recommended for use where aerosol generating procedures (AGPs) are in place for a suspected or confirmed COVID- 19 patient.	N/A	
06/04/2021 First Minister Nicola Sturgeon confirms that all secondary school pupils will return full time to the classroom after the Easter holidays (19/04/2021). They will no longer need to follow social distancing rules, but must wear face	Community face mask or covering use	Education secretary, Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-56649985		Yes, for refugee and asylum seeker children attending school	See comments of 4 February 2020 and 31 August 2020.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affer refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
coverings throughout the school					
22/04/2021 SAGE discusses the effectiveness of NPIs including face masks	PPE use	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-87-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-22- april-2021/sage-87-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-22- april-2021		N/A
			https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/spi-b-sustaining- behaviours-to-reduce-sars-cov-2- transmission-30-april-2021		
Key decision 23/06/2021 Coronavirus (COVID-19): guidance on the extended use of face masks and face coverings in care homes has been made into separate guidance.	PPE use in care homes	Public Health Scotland, ARHAI Scotland	https://publichealthscotland.scot/pu blications/COVID-19-information- and-guidance-for-care-home- settings-adults-and-older- people/COVID-19-information-and- guidance-for-care-home-settings- adults-and-older-people-version-27/		N/A
30/06/2021 Provision of PPE to primary and social care due to come to an end	PPE provision	Scottish government	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/docs/report /2021/briefing_210617_ppe.pdf		N/A
22/07/2021 SAGE discusses the findings of human challenge studies	PPE use	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-94-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-22- july-2020/sage-94-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-22- july-2021 https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/nervtag-extraordinary- nervtag-COVID-19-meeting-on- human-challenge-studies-9-july-2021	Nose shedding correlated better than throat shedding with detection of infectious virus on face masks, on surfaces and in the air. This suggests that nose shedding may be more important for transmission than throat shedding. This reinforces the importance of face coverings covering both the mouth and the nose. HOCI group consider whether it needs to review advice on the use of PPE in healthcare settings.	
05/08/2021 The Cabinet Secretary for Health and Social Care participated in the Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	Community face mask or covering use	The Cabinet Secretary for Health and Social Care; Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-5-august- 2021-2/	The group considered the role that NPIs are continuing to play domestically, alongside the pressures Scotland and other countries face. Leading issues include the use of masks, how long to require these for, who should use them, and what settings they should continue to be used in.	[link broken]
05/08/2021 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	PPE use in healthcare settings	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group and Nosocomial sub-group	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19-	Paper 1 – this considered whether wider use of FFP3 masks is warranted. The nosocomial infection risk is currently very	N/A

ect	Further explanation / supporting documents							

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affeor refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
and Nosocomial sub-group discussed a paper about the use of FFP3 equipment in healthcare settings			advisory-group-minutes-5-august- 2021-2/ Paper under discussion couldn't be found	low and the CNRG endorsed the current guidance. The subgroup also noted a systematic review on this topic by an Australian group of researchers and there has also been work on this area by the Norwegian Defence establishment. The group noted the concerns that some healthcare staff may have with regards to	
				the level of PPE used, even when patients are deemed to be very low risk.	
09/08/2021 Face masks can be removed for drinking, dancing and dining in a hospitality setting; Children under the age of 12 are no longer legally required to wear face	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish government	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-58114122 https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-58118237		N/A
coverings in public places. 17/8/2021 As schools in Scotland begin to return for the new academic year, Education Secretary Shirley-Anne Somerville says that face coverings in classrooms will be scrapped "as soon as possible"	Community face mask or covering use	Education secretary, Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-58228512		N/A
09/09/2021 SAGE noted that European comparators with similar levels of vaccination have maintained more interventions (masks, vaccine certification, work from home) than the UK and are seeing their epidemics decline.	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-95-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-9- september-2021/sage-95-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-9- september-2021		[link broken]
14/10/2021 SAGE received an update on monitoring of and measures to prevent nosocomial infection	PPE use in healthcare settings	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-96-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-14- october-2021/sage-96-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-14- october-2021	SAGE received an update on monitoring of and measures to prevent nosocomial infection, including vaccination and testing of healthcare workers, and risk assessments for both COVID-19 and other respiratory illnesses. SAGE noted the importance of consistent testing of healthcare workers across the NHS and care sector, and a continued focus on use of ventilation and facemasks. A renewed emphasis on	N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affer refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
				measures to reduce infection spread in hospital is advised.	
14/10/2021 SAGE discussed the impact of potential Plan B mitigations considering the impact of the Delta variant and the behavioural response to reimposition of measures.	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-96-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-14- october-2021/sage-96-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-14- october-2021 https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/1027586 /S1393_SPI-B_SPI- M_EMG_Considerations_for_potenti al_impact_of_Plan_B_measures_13_ October_2021.pdf https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/1027840 /S1394_SPI- B_Behavioural_considerations_for_ maintaining_or_reintroducing_behav ioural_interventions_and_introducin g_new_measures_in_Autumn_2021. pdf https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/1036475 /S1395_EMG- Nervtag_Update_on_Transmission_a nd_Environmental_and_Behavioural _Mitigation_Strategies_including_in_ the_context_of_Delta.pdf	 Thospital is advised. There has been a decrease in self-reported precautionary behaviours such as wearing a face covering. Face coverings are expected to have some effect to reduce transmission through all routes by partially reducing emission of and exposure to aerosols and droplets carrying the virus, reducing transmission risk at both close proximity (even for short periods of time) and over longer range. Effectiveness is dependent on the quality of the covering, the fit and ensuring both the nose and mouth are covered. Mandating face coverings in some settings is likely to also have benefits for reducing transmission of other respiratory viruses. 	Yes
			https://assets.publishing.service.gov. uk/government/uploads/system/upl oads/attachment_data/file/1033268 /Respiratory Evidence Panel Eviden ce Overview.pdf		
14/10/2021 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group; Update on use of face masks in schools.	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group; Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-14-october- 2021/	The group heard that there had been challenging discussions in last few meetings on appropriate reductions in mitigations such as face coverings at desks, restrictions on assemblies and parental engagement.	N/A

fect	Further explanation / supporting documents					
	See comments of 4 February 2020.					

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
19/10/2021 The Scottish Government decides against lifting the requirement for face coverings to be worn in secondary schools, saying it will allow more time for 12–15-year-olds to be vaccinated.	Community face mask or covering use	Education secretary, Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-58966726		Yes, for refugee and asylum seeker childr attending secondary school
19/11/2021 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group; Update on use of face masks in schools.	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group; Scottish government, Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues		On face coverings in schools – direct comparisons with England are difficult to make. There is good public heath rationale for the use of mask wearing as a mitigation in these settings. The subgroup also takes into consideration the wider harms from this mitigation. The possible use of clear masks was raised, particularly for use in early learning settings. The Chair subgroup noted this and commented that this may be considered by the subgroup in future discussions.	Yes, for refugee and asylum seeker childr attending school
07/12/2021 SAGE suggests that well- fitting masks and distancing or reduced density of people in indoor environments may be even more important with the emergence of Omicron And 09/12/2021 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE; Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/sage-98-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-7- december-2021/sage-98-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-7- december-2021 https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-COVID-19- advisory-group-minutes-9- december-2021/	Some international reports of 'superspreading' events (some of which include Omicron) also suggest a greater role for airborne transmission than has previously been the case, as it is less likely that Omicron could have spread to as many people as it has at those events by other routes (low confidence). This means that measures to reduce airborne spread such as ventilation, well-fitting masks and distancing or reduced density of people in indoor environments may be even more important.	Yes
16/12/2021 SAGE discusses response measures in the context of Omicron, including the use of face masks And 17/12/2021 Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	Community face mask or covering use	SAGE; Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group	https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/sage-99-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-16- december-2021/sage-99-minutes- coronavirus-COVID-19-response-16- december-2021https://www.gov.uk/government/pu blications/emg-and-spi-b-non- pharmaceutical-interventions-npis- in-the-context-of-omicron-15- december-2021/emg-and-spi-b-non- pharmaceutical-interventions-npis-	Mitigations for Omicron are similar to Delta, including use of well-fitting and well-made face coverings. If testing is not possible, physical distancing, wearing of face-coverings, and environmental interventions may need to increase further to compensate. Consistency of messaging will be important to ensure that people understand the importance of mitigations and are able to apply guidance (such as on use of face	Yes

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
hildren	See comments of 4 February 2020 and 31 August 2020.
hildren	See comments of 4 February 2020 and 31 August 2020.
	See comments of 4 February 2020.
	See comments of 4 February 2020

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
			in-the-context-of-omicron-15- december-2021	coverings or physical distancing) consistently in a range of environments.	
			https://www.gov.scot/publications/s cottish-government-coronavirus- COVID-19-advisory-group-minutes- 17-december-2021/	Cabinet Office C-19 Taskforce to outline the need for any further advice including on any specific packages of interventions.	
28/01/2022 Adults are no longer required to wear face coverings if taking part in organised activities with children under the age of five	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish government	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-60159431		N/A
01/02/2022 First Minister Nicola Sturgeon told MSPs that a decision on whether older pupils would continue to have to wear face masks in schools would be considered again next week.	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish government	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-scotland-politics-60217960		N/A
10/02/2022 Secondary school pupils in Scotland will not need to wear face coverings in classrooms from 28 February.	Community face mask or covering use	Scottish government; Coronavirus (COVID 19): Advisory Sub-Group on Education and Children's Issues	https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk- scotland-60334763		N/A

Timeline 2022

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fur
11 th January	Healthcare	Nosocomial	https://www.gov.scot/pu	This subgroup noted healthcare absences due to high	N/A	
	worker absences	Review Group of	blications/scottish-	community prevalence and advised on the		
	need to ensure	the advisory	government-coronavirus-	importance of ensuring all staff are fit-tested for		
	fit-tested	group	COVID-19-advisory-	respiratory protective equipment. The subgroup		
	protective		group-minutes-11-	reviewed the latest infection prevention and control		
	equipment, no		january-2022/	guidance from WHO. The UK IPC cell and UKHSA		
	change in			agreed that no change was needed in UK guidance.		
	guidance.		Modelling of COVID-19 up			
			to 3 rd January, details of R			
			number, projections for			
			hospitalizations and			
1			deaths.			

affect	Further explanation / supporting
	documents

urther explanation / supporting documents

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Furt
28 th Jan	Relaxation in rules on face coverings for adults around children aged less than 5 years of age	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland-60159431 https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline_of_the_CO VID- 19 pandemic_in_Scotlan d_(2022)#cite_note-39	Adults no longer needed to wear face coverings whilst taking part in organised activities with children under five years of age.	N/A	
10 th February KEY MILESTONE	High school pupils and staff not required to wear face coverings	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/COVID-19-school- rules-to-be-eased/ https://www.gov.scot/pu blications/coronavirus- COVID-19-advisory-sub- group-minutes-8- february-2022/ https://webarchive.nrsco tland.gov.uk/2022030718 2305/http://www.gov.sco t/publications/coronaviru s-COVID-19-guidance-on- reducing-the-risks-in- schools/pages/changes- to-previous-guidance/	High school pupils and staff were not required to wear face coverings from 28 th February. Those wishing to continue should be fully supported to do so. Face masks were still required in communal areas.	N/A	
10 th Feb	Potential for transmission to increase if behavioural changes and mitigation measures are removed	SAGE	https://assets.publishing. service.gov.uk/governme nt/uploads/system/uploa ds/attachment_data/file/ 1054509/S1509_SAGE_10 5_minutes.pdf	As per estimates, behavioural change (e.g. increased home working, mask wearing) and mitigations (e.g. testing, self-isolation) have contributed to reducing transmission risk by 20–45%. Rapid removal of mitigation measures to pre-pandemic levels may lead to a rapid increase in transmission (medium confidence).	N/A	
22 nd February KEY MILESTONE	Strategic framework will reply on vaccines, treatment, good public health behaviors to control virus	Scottish Government strategic framework – update (previous update November 2021)	https://www.gov.scot/pu blications/coronavirus- COVID-19-update-first- ministers-speech- tuesday-22-february- 2022/ https://www.gov.scot/pu blications/coronavirus- COVID-19-scotlands- strategic-framework- update-february- 2022/pages/2/	The first minister introduces the new strategic framework. Covid certification to end 28 th February, regulations on face covering in indoor public places and public transport to covert to guidance. The strategic framework includes a section on the future for PPE (usage is maintained, wastage is minimized, Scotland's capacity and capability to produce PPE continues).	N/A	
28 th February	Removing masks in schools	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/removing-face- coverings-in-classrooms/	Teachers and pupils choosing to wear face coverings will be supported to do so, assemblies and transition visits for learners eased from today.	N/A	

Further evelopeties / evenenting decuments	
Further explanation / supporting documents	

Key event (date)	Торіс	opic Main body / Relevant documents C persons involved		Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fu
28 th Feb	School children no longer required to wear masks in classrooms	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland-60546409 https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline_of_the_CO VID- 19_pandemic_in_Scotlan d (2022)#cite_note-33	Government regulation for compulsory mask wearing by school children in classrooms lifted, however, masks need to be worn in corridors.	N/A	
15 th March KEY MILESTONE			Yes	See		
15 th Mar	Rule for wearing of masks on public transport and in shops extended	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland-60750364 https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline of the CO VID- 19 pandemic in Scotlan d (2022)#cite_note-71	The rule of wearing masks in shops and on public transport extended until 4 th of Apr.	Yes	See
17 th March	No change in decision making	Coronavirus (COVID-19) PPE Strategy and Governance Board minutes	https://www.webarchive. org.uk/wayback/archive/ 20220319114156/https:/ /www.gov.scot/publicatio ns/coronavirus-COVID- 19-ppe-strategy-and- governance-board- minutes-march-2022/	Manufacturing and future planning	N/A	
30 th March KEY MILESTONE	Face covering rules to change	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/update-on-COVID-19- regulations/	Legal requirements to wear face coverings on public transport and most indoor public settings to be replaced by guidance. From 4 th April restrictions to wearing masks in places of worship or while attending marriage ceremony, civil partnership, funeral or commemorative event to end. From 18 th April masks in other indoor areas and public transport will end.	N/A	
30 th Mar	Rule for wearing of masks on public transport and in shops extended	Nicola Sturgeon, First Minister	https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland-60928806 https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline of the CO VID- 19 pandemic in Scotlan d (2022)#cite_note-77	The rule of wearing masks in shops and on public transport extended until 18 th of Apr.	Yes	See 202

urther explanation / supporting documents	
ee comments of 4 February 2020.	
ee comments of 4 February 2020.	
ee comments of 4 February 2020 and 31 August 020.	

Key event (date)	Торіс	persons involved		Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	
31 st Mar	The Health Protection (Coronavirus) (Requirements) (Scotland) Amendment (No. 6) Regulations 2022	Health, Social Care and Sport Committee	https://www.parliament. scot/chamber-and- committees/committees/ current-and-previous- committees/session-6- health-social-care-and- sport- committee/corresponden ce/2022/the-health- protection	These regulations remove the requirement of wearing face coverings at places of worship as well as for those at a marriage ceremony, civil partnership registration, funeral or commemorative event related to the end of a person's life to wear a face covering for the duration of the event. The requirement is removed in respect of such ceremonies and events in all indoor places. To come into force from 4 th April.	N/A	
4 th Apr	Rules for face coverings in places of worship, and at weddings and funerals lifted	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland-60974672 https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline_of_the_CO VID- 19_pandemic_in_Scotlan d_(2022)#cite_note-80	People are no longer required to wear face coverings in places of worship, and at weddings and funerals.	N/A	
18 th Apr	Rules regarding the wearing of face coverings in shops and restaurants, and on public transport lifted	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/ne ws/uk-scotland-61139581 https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Timeline_of_the_CO VID- 19_pandemic_in_Scotlan d (2022)#cite_note-90	Wearing face coverings in shops and restaurants, and on public transport is no longer mandatory.	N/A	
16 th June	Overview of Scotland's financial response to pandemic with amount of spending for PPE in 2020/2021	Audit Scotland	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/uploads/ docs/report/2022/nr_220 616_financial_response_t o_covid.pdf	£448 million spent on PPE in 2020/2021. NHS National Services Scotland had responsibility for purchasing PPE for NHS and Social Care. Previous report written in 2021 regarding PPE.	N/A	
7 th September	Facemasks not required in social care	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/ne ws/facemasks-no-longer- recommended-in-social- care/ https://www.gov.scot/pu blications/coronavirus- COVID-19-use-of-face- coverings-in-social-care- settings-including-adult- care-homes/	Social care staff and visitors were no longer advised to wear facemasks at all times. However, they may be worn if recommended in certain situations such as an outbreak of COVID or if staff deem necessary. Guidance issued: Coronavirus (COVID-19): use of face coverings in social care settings including adult care homes. 12 th October 2022 last update.	N/A	

Further explanation / supporting documents

Appendix 4: Shielding (2f)

Shielding – Summary of the Impact on Refugees and Asylum Seekers

At the start of the pandemic, from March to August 2020, people who were considered at highest risk from COVID-19 (as a result of their health conditions) were instructed to shield. This meant staying at home, and even minimising contact with other household members. A range of support was put in place for people to help them shield, including food packages and a dedicated SMS advice service. After August 2020, the Scottish Chief Medical Officer [CMO] maintained a Shielding List (later known as the Highest Risk List) and periodically sent the people on this list advice about staying safe as COVID-19-related risks changed over time; until the list was closed down in April 2022. The aim of the change in policy, from August 2020, was to enable people to make more personalised choices about how to protect their health, rather than applying a blanket approach to shielding.

One fundamental question is how refugees' and asylum seekers' living conditions affected their ability to shield. Even setting aside asylum seeker accommodation and detention centres, which are the responsibility of the UK Government, refugees and asylum seekers who live in the community are more likely to be in poor-quality, overcrowded accommodation which makes shielding difficult; or even to be homeless. While considerable efforts were made, early in the pandemic, to house people who were homeless, the challenges of shielding in cramped and overcrowded accommodation remained.

People were identified as needing to shield based on an agreed list of health conditions, or individualised assessment by a clinician. In other words, people had to be known to health services. For refugees and asylum seekers who are **wary of engaging with public services**, or face practical barriers to doing so, it is possible that their needs were not identified, and consequently they may have been exposed to greater risk.

Digital exclusion (including lack of hardware, such as computers or mobile phones, and lack of internet access) may have further affected refugees' and asylum seekers' ability to access information and help while shielding. **Language and literacy barriers** may also be a key consideration, especially as the policy changed from a blanket approach to shielding, to a more individualised approach – it is not possible to make informed decisions about how to manage your own health and safety if you do not understand communication about the risks. We have flagged language and literacy barriers at key points in the timeline, but it should be borne in mind that these are a constant challenge for some refugees and asylum seekers, which will have affected their ability to access all COVID-19 and shielding-related information.

Finally, it appears that **refugees' and asylum seekers' experiences were generally not explored in depth**. Papers which investigated racial and ethnic differences in COVID-19 outcomes did not look into refugee / asylum seeker status. With one notable exception (see 5 October 2021) surveys of people's experiences of shielding were online-first or online-only, and were known to have less representation of people from backgrounds of greater socioeconomic deprivation. As such, the experience of shielding refugees and asylum seekers, together with other socially disadvantaged groups, is likely to have remained less well-understood throughout the pandemic.

Shielding: Timeline 2020-2021

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to af refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
3 March 2020 SAGE reviewed non-clinical interventions to reduce and delay Covid-19 including Social distancing for those over 65.	Scientific advice	SPI-B	Potential impact of behavioral and social interventions on an epidemic of Covid-19 in the UK SAGE 12 Minutes	Conclude it will not contain an outbreak on its own and have a negligible effect on delaying an outbreak. However could have a 25-35% reduction in deaths and demand for critical care beds but only 5% of cases overall.	Yes
10 March 2020 SAGE agreed that social distancing measures for the elderly should apply to those aged 70+.	Scientific advice	SAGE	Potential impact of behavioural and social interventions on an epidemic of Covid-19 in the UK SAGE 14 Minutes	Modelling using 65+ and 70+ deliver comparable results, but there is a large drop off in efficacy if the measures are confined to 80+. SAGE advised that these social distancing interventions should consider 2 distinct groups: a) those aged 70+ who are generally well and b) vulnerable groups of all ages (including those aged 70+)	N/A
13 March 2020 The science suggests that household isolation and social distancing of the elderly and vulnerable should be implemented soon, provided they can be done well and equitably.	Scientific advice	SAGE	Fifteenth SAGE meeting on Wuhan Coronavirus (COVID- 19) - 13 March 2020 SAGE 15 Minutes	Individuals who may want to distance themselves should be advised how to do so.	N/A
16 March 2020 SPI-M-O advise on vulnerable groups	Scientific advice	SPI-M-O	SPI-M-O: Consensus view on behavioural and social interventions, 16 March 2020 SAGE 16 Minutes	It was agreed that a combination of case isolation, household isolation and social distancing of vulnerable groups is very <u>unlikely</u> to prevent critical care facilities being overwhelmed.	N/A
18 March 2020 Communities Secretary Aileen Campbell announces £350m to support people in need.	Funding	Scottish Government	Supporting communities funding: speech by Communities Secretary 18 March 2020 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		Yes

to affect	t Further explanation / supporting					
	documents					
	Measures discussed by SPI-B include home isolation of COVID-19 cases, and introduction of social distancing. Both measures are much harder to observe in crowded or poor-quality accommodation, or if you are homeless. For most asylum seekers, responsibility for accommodation sits with the UK Government. However, from Scotland's perspective, there may be a particular concern for refugees who may not have the resources to access decent housing, even after leaving asylum accommodation; and for homeless refugees and asylum seekers, including asylum seekers whose claim has been denied.					
	Third sector organisations play a key role in supporting refugees and asylum seekers. Adequate community support is an important safety net for asylum seekers, especially, who are required to <u>live on a weekly budget of between</u> <u>£35.39 to £37.75 per week</u> .					

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
22 March 2020 FM announces shielding measures for "most clinically vulnerable"	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government	FM speech: <u>Coronavirus (COVID- 19) update: First Minister's</u> <u>speech 22 March 2020 -</u> <u>gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	Those who must shield include people with "specific forms of cancer, severe respiratory conditions, rare diseases, have received organ transplants, are on immunosuppression therapies or who are pregnant and have congenital heart disease" Shielders will be contacted and offered support, through GPs and local resilience partnerships, with ongoing care, access to medicine and services, and access to food and support.	Yes	Significant considerations for refugees and asylum seekers: - Shared accommodation may mean it is not possible to shield at all - For those who do shield, poor quality accommodation may have a direct impact on physical and/or mental health - Access to healthcare is not consistent among refugees and asylum seekers: would everyone who needs to shield be on the radar of a GP or other service? Those who are not are likely to miss out on the added protection of shielding, and the associated support available.
23 March 2020 Estimated COVID- 19 fatalities are anticipated to overlap with those who are likely to be within the final year of their lives. It is important to get an accurate excess deaths estimate, including potential deaths due to the measures taken	Scientific advice	SAGE	Options for increasing adherence to social distancing measures, 22 March 2020 SAGE 18 Minutes	Guidance now needs to be reformulated to be behaviourally specific: <i>who</i> needs to do <i>what</i> (precisely) and <i>why</i> (explain the rationale)	N/A	
24 March 2020 Shielding categories, requirements and support announced by Scottish Govt	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government; CMO	Media statement: <u>Shielding</u> <u>people 'at risk' from coronavirus</u> <u>- gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	 'Six categories of risk' announced (agreed by all UK CMOs): 1. Solid organ transplant recipients 2. People with specific cancers: a. People with cancer who are undergoing active chemotherapy or radical radiotherapy for lung cancer b. People with cancers of the blood or bone marrow such as leukaemia, lymphoma or myeloma who are at any stage of treatment c. People having immunotherapy or other continuing antibody treatments for cancer d. People having other targeted cancer treatments which can affect the immune system, such as protein kinase inhibitors or PARP inhibitors 	Yes	See notes on 22 March 2020

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to af refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
				e. People who have had bone marrow or stem cell transplants in the last 6 months, or who are still taking immunosuppression drugs	
				3. People with severe respiratory conditions including all cystic fibrosis, severe asthma and severe COPD	
				4. People with rare diseases and inborn errors of metabolism that significantly increase the risk of infections (such as SCID, homozygous sickle cell)	
				5. People on immunosuppression therapies sufficient to significantly increase risk of infection	
				6. People who are pregnant with significant congenital heart disease	
26 March 2020 Letters start to be issued to people who are shielding	Shielding communications	СМО	Health Secretary's statement: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19) update:</u> <u>Health Secretary's speech 26</u> <u>April 2020 - gov.scot</u> <u>(www.gov.scot)</u>		Yes
27 March 2020 Scottish Govt publishes advice for unpaid carers	Advice	Scottish Government	Coronavirus (COVID-19): advice for unpaid carers (web, latest version 17 December 2021): <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19): advice</u> for unpaid carers - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		N/A
3 April 2020 FM statement includes <u>update on shielding</u>	Statement	Scottish Government	FM statement: <u>Coronavirus</u> (<u>COVID-19</u>) <u>update: First</u> <u>Minister's speech 3 April 2020 -</u> <u>gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	After de-duplication, Scottish Govt now estimates about 120,000 people should be shielding (initial estimate 200,000). CMO has sent out 110,000 letters, with the rest to follow shortly.	Yes
			Update on food and medicine deliveries for shielders: <u>Deliveries for high risk groups -</u> gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	Letters include advice on how to shield, and access to home deliveries of essential food & toiletries – 8,000 people already signed up.	

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	As noted above, refugees and asylum seekers face barriers to accessing healthcare. Communications about shielding were primarily by letter (these were later released online); if a person had no point of contact within the health system, there was no obvious alternative route for them to receive this information. Although shielding letters are published in a range of languages, this is unlikely to have covered the full range of different language and literacy needs among refugees and asylum seekers. As above, possible language barriers faced
	by refugees and asylum seekers who are carers, meaning that they would not know about the advice and support available.
	See notes on 23 March 2020. Refugees and asylum seekers who were not in contact with health services may have missed out on essential treatment and support.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to a refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
				SG working with local health boards to ensure delivery of specialist medicines, incl chemotherapy drugs, to this group.	
3 April 2020 Scottish Government produces <u>tailored advice for</u> <u>those who live with specific</u> <u>medical conditions</u> .	Advice	Scottish Government	Coronavirus (COVID-19): advice for people with specific medical conditions - gov.scot (nrscotland.gov.uk); Published 17 Jul 2020	Conditions include: cancer, diabetes, heart disease, IBD; chronic kidney and liver disease; dermatological, neurological, (specific) ophthalmic, respiratory and rheumatic conditions, chronic pain, and rare diseases.	N/A
9 April 2020 SAGE agreed the importance of further investigation, beyond 6 months, into impacts by region and by demographic, with particular focus on vulnerable social groups	Scienitfic advice	SAGE	SAGE 24 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID-19) response, 9 April 2020Initial Estimates of Excess Deaths from COVID-19, 8 April 2020SPI-M-O: Combining COVID-19 short-term forecasts, 9 April 2020		Yes
11 April (and 21 April) 2020 Temporary disruptions to the SMS service for people shielding	Service provision	Scottish Government	Parliamentary q: <u>Written</u> <u>question and answer: S5W-</u> <u>28376 Scottish Parliament</u> Website	Disruptions prevented the service from sending out messages, but inbound messages were received.	N/A
13 April 2020 <u>f50m Wellbeing Fund</u> <u>opened</u> to assist charities, community and voluntary groups and social enterprises.	Funding	Scottish Government			Yes
14 April 2020 New National helpline set up to provide essential assistance to high-risk individuals without family or community support.	Service provision	Cabinet Secretary for Communities and Local Government Aileen Campbell; Council Chief Executives; third sector	FM statement on 20 April gives national helpline's remit: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19) update:</u> <u>First Minister's speech 20 April</u> <u>2020 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	National helpline is for people who are shielding, but also for people who are "potentially at risk in some other way – for example, people over the age of 70, people with disabilities, pregnant women, people who get the annual flu jab, and people who need support from mental health services."	Yes
16 April 2020 Additions to Shielding Groups 3 and 4	Shielding list	Public Health Scotland, NHS National Services Scotland	PHS Shielding Inclusion Criteria: Search criteria for highest risk patients for inclusion to the shielding list (windows.net) (see version history p2)	Interstitial Lung Disease and Sarcoidosis added to group 4, Oxygen Therapy to group 3	N/A
21 April 2020 SMS service starts signposting shielders to their Local Authorities for	Service provision	Scottish Government, Local Authorities	Parliamentary question answered on 5 May 2020: <u>Written question and answer:</u>		Yes

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	No specific issues, however, language barriers may have prevented refugees and asylum seekers accessing appropriate information.
	SAGE recommends further research into the impact of COVID-19 by region and demographic, including vulnerable social groups. (i.e., the need to understand the impact on refugees and asylum seekers, among others, was recognised from early on) N.B. this is a pan-UK recommendation, rather than Scotland-specific.
	See notes on 18 March 2020.
	Language barriers may have limited some people's ability to benefit from the helpline
	Some refugees and asylum seekers will not have had access to a mobile phone, and will not have been able to benefit

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to af refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
assistance with deliveries of			<u>S5W-28380 Scottish</u>		
medicine			Parliament Website		
22 April 2020 Review Panel set up to consider changes to shielding list At its first meeting, it agrees to add kidney dialysis	Shielding list	CMO, Review Panel	Letter from Cabinet Secretary to Health & Sport Committee (<u>link</u>)	"The main remit of the Review Panel is to review the evidence on potential clinical risk factors for severe illness from COVID- 19; and advise the senior clinicians group on whether to add or remove specific conditions to the extremely clinically vulnerable group."	N/A
patients to the list					
23 April 2020 FM says some form of shielding will be required "for the foreseeable future"	Statement	Scottish Government	FM statement: <u>Coronavirus</u> (<u>COVID-19</u>) <u>update: First</u> <u>Minister's speech 23 April 2020 -</u> <u>gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>		Yes
24 April 2020	Shielding list	СМО	Parliamentary q: Written	111,578 identified from 'central sources'	Yes
As at this date, 159,126 people have been written to about shielding			guestion and answer: S5W- 28370 Scottish Parliament Website	and 47.548 from 'non-central sources'. People will continue to be added as they are newly diagnosed or as their clinician	
				recommends	
25 April 2020 Scottish Govt <u>announces</u> that unpaid/family carers will be included in national distribution of PPE	Statement	Scottish Government	SG media release: Extending PPE access to all social care providers - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		N/A
26 April 2020 Health Secretary gives an <u>update on shielding</u>	Statement	Scottish Government	Health Secretary's statement: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19) update:</u> <u>Health Secretary's speech 26</u> <u>April 2020 - gov.scot</u> <u>(www.gov.scot)</u>	Approx 160,000 people in Scotland at highest clinical risk. 78,000 have registered for the text message service to ask for support & receive information. Letters to shielders sent out from 26 March 2020. More than 80,000 food packages delivered so far. 6 supermarkets have offered priority deliveries for shielders – over 33,000 people have registered interest. National helpline in place to direct people to local services.	N/A
28 April 2020 Statement from the Health Secretary	Statement	Scottish Government	Health Secretary's statement: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19) update:</u> <u>Health Secretary Statement to</u> <u>Parliament 28 April 2020 -</u> <u>gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	Numbers of people shielding estimated at 150,000. Multi-disciplinary teams working on anticipatory care planning for people who are shielding.	N/A
28 April 2020 Additions to Shielding Group 3	Shielding List	Public Health Scotland, NHS National Services Scotland	PHS Shielding Inclusion Criteria: <u>Search criteria for highest risk</u> <u>patients for inclusion to the</u> <u>shielding list (windows.net)</u> (see version history p2)	Bronchiectasis and Pulmonary Hypertension added to Group 3	N/A

o affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	from advice and support via the SMS service.
	See notes on 22 March 2020 – shielding poses additional challenges for refugees and asylum seekers.
	See notes on 23 March 2020 – refugees and asylum seekers who are not in contact with health services may have been overlooked.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to af refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
28 April 2020 Emerging inequity for some groups	Scientific advice	SAGE	SAGE 29 minutes: Coronavirus (COVID-19) response, 28 April 2020		Yes
			<u>CO-CIN: Investigating</u> <u>associations between ethnicity</u> <u>and outcome from COVID-19 -</u> <u>report to SAGE, 25 April 2020</u>		
			<u>CO-CIN: Case fatality by age in</u> <u>hospitalised patients, 21 April</u> <u>2020</u>		
			OpenSAFELY: Factors associated with COVID-19 related hospital deaths in adult NHS patients, 28 April 2020		
29 April 2020 Splenectomy patients added to shielding list	Shielding List	CMOs / Review Panel	Letter from Cabinet Secretary to Health & Sport Committee (<u>link</u>)		N/A
			Parliamentary question answered 5 May: <u>Written</u> <u>question and answer: S5W-</u> <u>28772 Scottish Parliament</u> <u>Website</u>		
5 May 2020 Parliamentary question about people shielding in prison	Vulnerable groups	Scottish Government	Parliamentary q: <u>Written</u> <u>question and answer: S5W-</u> <u>28261 Scottish Parliament</u> <u>Website</u>	"Where someone is advised that they should be shielding then they should be accommodated in a single room and their meals should be provided in their cell. They should continue to be given access to the phone and showers. However, these should be thoroughly cleaned prior to use. [To help cope with isolation, a] range of innovative in-cell activities and means of	Yes
11 May 2020 Scottish Government COVID- 19 Advisory Group discusses shielding	Scientific advice	SG COVID-19 Advisory Group	Minutes of 11 May: <u>Scottish</u> <u>Government COVID-19 Advisory</u> <u>Group minutes: 11 May 2020 -</u> gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	family contact are also being progressed." "3. The group discussed the important role that shielding plays in the latest guidance from the UK Government. It was agreed that shielding should also be considered in future guidance from the Scottish Government. Increased covid-19 patient data will begin to allow researchers to begin to re-examine who is	N/A
14 May 2020 Scottish Govt <u>announces</u> that a quarter of a million	Service provision	Scottish Government	SG press release, 14 May 2020: Deliveries of essential supplies - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	most at risk from the virus."	Yes

to affect	Further explanation / supporting
to anect	documents
	Evidence of racial / ethnic inequalities in COVID-19 outcomes begins to be identified as early as April 2020. Although data on refugee or asylum seeker status is not known, this could be a flag that refugees and asylum seekers are among those more likely to be harmed by the pandemic, with further research and data- collection required.
	Although this question relates to shielding in prison, it is worth bearing in mind that a number of asylum seekers are also held in detention conditions in various "Immigration Removal Centres" around the UK, including Dungavel IRC in Scotland. This is primarily a UK Government responsibility.
	Service is offered via text message. For people without mobile phones, it's possible to set up the service by

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to af refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
packages of essential food and supplies have been delivered, to more than 50,000 people at highest clinical risk from Covid			Subsequent FOI request about food boxes: <u>Individuals shielding</u> <u>receiving food boxes during</u> <u>lockdown: FOI release - gov.scot</u> (www.gov.scot)		
14 May 2020 Scottish Govt COVID-19 Advisory Group has a 'deep dive' discussion on shielding	Scientific advice	SG COVID-19 Advisory Group	Minutes of 14 May: <u>Scottish</u> <u>Government COVID-19 Advisory</u> <u>Group minutes: 14 May 2020 -</u> gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	"The Advisory Group held a deep dive discussion on shielding, noting that the primary aim of the policy is to save lives but that shielding is very onerous for those being asked to isolate themselves completely for an extended period of time. The group noted the importance of making use of scientific knowledge to determine which groups are truly at highest risk. The group considered different approaches being taken to shielding internationally, noting a wide variation in approach. The group discussed that age is the strongest general risk factor, but that rare conditions by their nature may be difficult to accurately determine a level of	N/A
20.14 2020		Contribution Construction Multic	Dediana atana an Maintea	risk for as they won't show up in statistics."	
20 May 2020 Parliamentary question about anticipatory care planning	End-of-life decisions	Scottish Government, NHS Scotland, clinicians	Parliamentary q: <u>Written</u> <u>question and answer: S5W-</u> <u>28382 Scottish Parliament</u> <u>Website</u>	Question reflects concern about vulnerable pts being contacted by their GP with questions about DNACPR (among other things)	N/A
28 May 2020 highlights risks in the homeless sector, prisons sector (including custody suites), in immigrant reception centres and other institutions featuring vulnerable populations and communal facilities.	Scientific advice	SAGE	Thirty-ninth SAGE meeting on COVID-19 - 28 May 2020CO-CIN: Ethnicity and outcomes from COVID-19 in UK hospital patients using the ISARIC WHO Clinical Characterisation Protocol - prospective observational cohort study, 28 May 2020		Yes
31 May 2020 Health Secretary's statement signals intent to move away from 'blanket approach' for people who are shielding	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government, CMO	Health Secretary's statement: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19) update:</u> <u>Health Secretary's speech 31</u> <u>May 2020 - gov.scot</u> <u>(www.gov.scot)</u>	At this stage, restrictions are beginning to be eased for wider society [first <u>announced on 28 May</u>], with no immediate changes for people who are shielding. Govt promises a move towards more nuanced guidance 'within a couple of weeks', but stresses that shielding	Yes

to affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	contacting the Local Authority – however, refugees who may be wary of engagement with public services are perhaps less likely to do this.
	No specific issues identified; but the discussion appeared to focus exclusively on clinical, rather than social, indicators of vulnerability. This may have been a missed opportunity to consider socioeconomic barriers to shielding.
	SAGE identifies a number of "high-risk institutional settings". These include "immigration reception centres", where refugees and asylum seekers may be held; and homeless shelters, which may provide support for refugees and asylum seekers among others.
	Moving towards a more personalised approach to shielding means more communication about risks & other considerations from the Scottish Government to people who are shielding. This may be more challenging than clear

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to a refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
				measures are there because of the risk to	
				people who have been asked to shield.	
2 June 2020	Service provision	Scottish Government	Parliamentary q: <u>Written</u>	"secondary, primary and community care	N/A
Parliamentary question			question and answer: S5W-	workers should wear a surgical mask when	
about PPE			28612 Scottish Parliament	providing care to any individuals in the	
			Website	extremely vulnerable group undergoing	
				shielding; regardless if they have possible or confirmed COVID-19 or not."	
3 June 2020	Service provision	Scottish Government	SG press release, 3 June 2020:		Yes
Scottish Govt announce			Extra payment for carers to help		
additional £230.10			through coronavirus - gov.scot		
supplement to Carers			(www.gov.scot)		
Allowance to help through					
coronavirus					
4 June 2020	Scientific advice	SAGE	Fortieth SAGE meeting on		Yes
SAGE noted increased risk			COVID-19 - 4 June 2020		
of ICU admission and death					
from COVID-			Ethnicity and COVID-19:		
19 among BAME groups			preliminary meeting for SAGE, 2		
compared to non-			<u>June 2020</u>		
BAME groups			SPI-M-O: Consensus Statement		
			on COVID-19, 3 June 2020		
			PHE: COVID-19 – review of		
			disparities in risks and		
			outcomes, 4 June 2020		
			Academics: Ethnic and		
			socioeconomic differences in		
			SARS-CoV-2 infection:		
			prospective cohort study using		
			UK Biobank, 4 June 2020		
			Ethnicity and Outcomes from		
			COVID-19: The ISARIC CCP-UK		
			prospective observational		
			cohort study of hospitalised		
			patients, 3 June 2020		
5 June 2020	Consultation	Scottish Government	FOI response includes original	Feedback was sought in order to:	Yes
Scottish Govt email to			email and replies from various	Inform next steps	
voluntary groups (charities /			stakeholder groups: Shielding	Understand the challenges faced	
representative groups)			consultation: FOI release -	by specific groups of people who	
working with people who are			gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	have to shield	
potentially required to shield				Explore how ScotGov can better	
				support charities that are	
				themselves working to support	
				people who are shielding	

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	yes-or-no guidance for people who have language or literacy barriers.
	<u>Carers' Allowance / Supplement</u> is excluded by the "No Recourse to Public
	Funds" condition for asylum seekers, so
	carers who are also asylum seekers would not be able to benefit from this support.
	See comments on 28 April 2020.
	It is not clear which organisations were classed as stakeholders for this
	consultation (<u>see p3-4 of Part C in the FOI</u> <u>release</u> for the original email) but almost
	all responses were from groups representing people with particular health
	conditions, so it's possible that
	organisations working with socially
	disadvantaged groups, including refugees

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to a refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
8 June 2020 New <u>guidance</u> published: "Coronavirus (COVID-19): Shielding – a way forward for Scotland"	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government, CMO	SG guidance: <u>Coronavirus</u> (COVID-19): shielding - a way forward for Scotland - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	Extends shielding period to 31 July. Shielders to be allowed outside from 18 June. Because 'different things matter to different people', SG plan to move to a situation where risks are communicated clearly to people who are shielding, who can then choose how they respond to them.	Yes
8 June 2020 Scottish Government updates on how communities funding has been spent – including on voluntary organisations supporting people who are shielding.	Funding	Scottish Government	SG press release, 8 June 2020: <u>Immediate Priorities Fund:</u> <u>organisations funded - gov.scot</u> <u>(www.gov.scot)</u>		N/A
19 June 2020 SG announces some revisions to guidance for people who are shielding	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government	SG media release, 18 June 2020: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19) Phase 2:</u> <u>Scotland's route map update -</u> <u>gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u> <u>Gradual introduction of Phase 2</u> <u>- gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	People who are shielding are able to exercise outdoors, take part in non- contact group activities like golf and hiking, and meet with one other household outdoors, in groups of up to 8 people, while maintaining 2m distance. SG also indicates that it wants to move away from a "blanket approach" for people who are shielding. "Extended household groups" are	Yes
2 July 2020 Children & young people	Shielding requirements,	CMO, RCPCH	Letter from Cabinet Secretary to Health & Sport Committee (<u>link</u>)	 introduced, but these exclude households with people who are shielding. Following RCPCH review of guidance, CMO writes to children and young people to 	N/A
advised that guidance on who needs to shield is changing	shielding list			advise that shielding guidance is being changed, and some will be contacted by their clinicians if a discussion is needed about stopping shielding	
2 July 2020 Scottish Govt COVID-19 Advisory Group considers risk factors and how to manage these in Scottish context	Scientific advice	SG COVID-19 Advisory Group	Minutes of 2 July: <u>Scottish</u> <u>Government COVID-19 Advisory</u> <u>Group minutes: 2 July 2020 -</u> <u>gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	Group considers issues related to risk (incl age, gender, ethnicity, deprivation). "It is important that any tools developed at UK level are validated for use in Scotland as rapidly as possible and integrated with existing systems. Local background risk is an important consideration. Important also to acknowledge different types of harm.	Yes

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	and asylum seekers, were not engaged at
	this stage.
	See comments on 31 May 2020.
	See comments on 31 May 2020.
	The Scottish Government COVID-19 Advisory Group aims to understand factors which drive COVID-related risk in Scotland specifically. They recognise ethnicity and deprivation as key concerns, but do not directly address refugee / asylum seeker status.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affer refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
				Young are at low risk now but will be most impacted by long term non-covid impacts."	
8 July 2020 Potential 'pause' to shielding, and changes to guidance, announced	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government	SG media release, 8 July 2020: <u>Next steps for people shielding -</u> gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	CMO to write to all shielders to outline new guidelines, incl plan to pause shielding from 1 August 2020 if safe to do so.	Yes
10 July 2020 Further changes to shielding rules	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government	SG media release, 8 July 2020: <u>Next steps for people shielding -</u> gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	People who are shielding do not need to physically distance from those they live with. Can meet in groups of up to 8 people from 2 other households, outdoors, while maintaining hand hygiene & physical distancing. Can form an "extended household" with one other household, if living alone.	N/A
23 July 2020 Changes to shielding guidance announced, with confirmation shielding will be paused from 1 August 2020	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government	Media statement: <u>Shielding to</u> <u>be paused - gov.scot</u> (www.gov.scot)		Yes
23 July 2020 SAGE considered population segmentation by age	Scientific advice	SAGE	Forty-eighth SAGE meeting on COVID-19 - 23 July 2020SPI-M-O: Statement on population segmentation by age group, 22 July 2020	SAGE advised that segmentation by age in this way (around age 45) is not without considerable risk and is unlikely to be successful in reducing mortality and morbidity	N/A
24 July 2020 People who have been shielding can now meet people indoors and outdoors, access indoor services, etc.	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government	Media release: <u>Shielding to be</u> <u>paused - gov.scot</u> (www.gov.scot)	People who have been shielding can meet indoors with 8 people from 2 households; visit indoor shops, services and attractions; meet outdoors with 15 people from 4 households; and use taxis and public transport. Children who live with someone who is shielding can now attend formal childcare	N/A
29 July 2020	Shielding list	Scottish Government	Parliamentary q: <u>Written</u> <u>question and answer: S5W-</u>	provision. 4,061 people on the shielding list had died [of all causes] by 29 June 2021	N/A

o affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Asylum seekers and refugees typically have very limited resources, and little to no control over where they live. When Scotland switched away from mandatory shielding (and associated support), some people chose to continue shielding on a voluntary basis, making the decisions they considered safest for their own health. However, this option was unlikely to be available to refugees and asylum seekers, without the resources to sustain themselves.
	See comments on 31 May and 8 July 2020.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Furthe docum
Parliamentary question about deaths of people on the shielding list			<u>30159 Scottish Parliament</u> <u>Website</u>			
1 August 2020 Shielding requirements paused	Shielding requirements, Service provision	Scottish Government	Media release: <u>Shielding to be</u> <u>paused - gov.scot</u> (www.gov.scot) Shielding requirements (and related services) end in Scotland, England and Northern Ireland on 1 August; BBC reports shielders don't feel safe to go back to work: <u>Coronavirus:</u> <u>Shielding ends for two million in</u> <u>England, Scotland and Northern</u> <u>Ireland - BBC News</u>	"Deliveries of weekly grocery boxes to people shielding will continue until the end of July for those already signed up. Priority access to supermarket delivery slots will also continue for those who have signed up before 31 July. A SMS Shielding Service has been set up for the latest updates about shielding. People can join the SMS Shielding Service by sending a text from their mobile phones to 0786 006 4525. Scottish Government is also developing a COVID-19 forecasting service for shielding. It will allow people who have been shielding to sign up to an SMS update that tells them about their risk of being exposed to COVID-19 in their local area."	Yes	See co implica See co possib
3 August 2020 Cabinet Secretary explains why & how some people are removed from the shielding list	Shielding list	Cabinet Secretary for Health & Sport; CMO	Letter from Cabinet Secretary (<u>link</u>)	Reasons for removal include: *transplant false positives (either a donor, or an error) *cancer misidentifications (people who received radical radiotherapy for cancers other than lung cancer) *people receiving biologics for rheumatology (other immunosuppression therapies were included, but these did not increase risk) *other – following clinician's individualised reassessment of risk By 29 July, 10,303 people had been removed from shielding list	N/A	
6 August 2020 Those protecting vulnerable people may benefit from guidance on how to protect themselves. There are likely to be pros and cons to more formal measures for protectors.	Scientific advice	SAGE	Fiftieth SAGE meeting on COVID- 19 - 6 August 2020Protecting high risk individuals as an approach to controlling COVID-19 outbreaks, 4 August 2020Academics: Segmentation and shielding of the most vulnerable members of the population as elements of an exit strategy		N/A	

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 8 July 2020 about implications of the 'pause' to shielding.
	See comments on 21 April 2020 about possible exclusion from the SMS service.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fu da
			from COVID-19 lockdown, 31 May 2020			
13 August 2020 SAGE discuss shielding impact	Scientific advice	SAGE	Fifty-first SAGE meeting on COVID-19 - 13 August 2020	SAGE agreed on the value of bringing together datasets to fully analyse impacts of shielding on the vulnerable, which will help to produce a more holistic view of the impact of shielding's health and societal impacts	Yes	SA im wi se
14 August 2020 Confirmation that flu vaccination programme will be extended to household members of people shielding	Vaccinations	Scottish Government	Parliamentary q: <u>Written</u> <u>question and answer: S5W-</u> <u>30905 Scottish Parliament</u> <u>Website</u>		N/A	
September 2020 PHS publishes results of Shielding study	Study	Public Health Scotland	Shielding Impact and Experience report: <u>COVID-19 Shielding</u> <u>Programme (Scotland) Impact</u> <u>and Experience Survey</u> (publichealthscotland.scot)	12,851 ppts (7% of all shielders) Negative impacts reported on quality of life (87%), physical activity (85%) and mental health (72%). However, 71% said they were coping OK with shielding. Among socioeconomically vulnerable respondents: >48% (vs 71%) were coping OK >88% (vs 72%) reported –ve impact on mental health >26% (vs 7%) struggled to meet their food needs	Yes	No see no or ch dig ace asy to av
12 October 2020 Scottish Govt COVID-19 Advisory Group hears presentation on latest shielding policy	Scientific advice	SG COVID-19 Advisory Group	Minutes of 12 October: <u>Scottish</u> <u>Government COVID-19 Advisory</u> <u>Group minutes: 12 October</u> <u>2020 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	"3. The group also heard a presentation on the developments in the Scottish Government's Shielding Policy ('Coronavirus (COVID-19): shielding - a way forward for Scotland') and the work being done to take this forward in light of the latest developments in the pandemic."	N/A	
15 October 2020 SAGE considers population segmentation by age	Scientific advice	SAGE	Sixty-second SAGE meeting on COVID-19 - 15 October 2020 SPI-M-O: Summary of SAGE advice on segmentation, 15 October 2020 SPI-M-O: Medium-term projections, 14 October 2020	Segmenting the population by age is not without considerable risk, is operationally difficult, and is unlikely to be successful in reducing mortality and morbidity. However, taking additional precautions in those at increased risk is important	N/A	

to affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	SAGE is expecting analysis of shielding's impact on "the vulnerable"; unclear if this will include analysis by refugee / asylum seeker status.
	No information about refugee / asylum seeker status is included, so the survey is not able to distinguish whether refugees or asylum seekers experienced particular challenges with shielding.
	PHS recognises that people who are digitally excluded or without internet access (which includes many refugees and asylum seekers) would not have been able to complete the survey, which was only available online.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to a refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
20 October 2020 Parliamentary question about teachers on the shielding list	Shielding requirements, Education	Scottish Government	Parliamentary Q: <u>Written</u> <u>question and answer: S5W-</u> <u>32356 Scottish Parliament</u> <u>Website</u>	According to return to school guidance, teachers formerly on the shielding list can return to the classroom, subject to individualised risk assessment	N/A
23 October 2020 CMO writes to people on the shielding list about Levels system & Vitamin D	Shielding communications	СМО	Link to CMO's letter All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): Coronavirus (COVID-19): communications to the high risk group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	CMO letter explains Scotland's five-tier Levels system, and includes additional advice for people on the shielding list to stay safe at each level. Former shielders are also invited to opt-in to receive a free, 4-month, daily dose of vitamin D to boost their levels (especially as they were indoors until June)	Yes
29 October 2020 SAGE Guidance Consideration to vulnerable populations	Scientific advice	SAGE	Sixty-fourth SAGE meeting on COVID-19 - 29 October 2020 University of Edinburgh and Health Protection Scotland: Mortality due to a second wave of COVID-19 in Scotland: The case for additional measures to protect the vulnerable, 5 October 2020		Yes
30 October 2020 People with Down's Syndrome added to shielding list	Shielding list	CMO, Review Panel	Information sheet from Down's Syndrome Scotland: <u>DSS-</u> <u>Shielding-QandA-30-Oct-</u> 2020.pdf (dsscotland.org.uk) QCOVID study published in BMJ: <u>Living risk prediction algorithm</u> (QCOVID) for risk of hospital admission and mortality from coronavirus 19 in adults: <u>national derivation and</u> validation cohort study The <u>BMJ</u>		N/A
2 November 2020 People with Chronic Kidney Disease stage 5 added to shielding list	Shielding list	CMO, Review Panel	Letter from Cabinet Secretary for Health & Sport (<u>link</u>)	Decisions based on findings from QCOVID model	N/A
26 November 2020 SAGE consider transmission risks during festive period	Scientific advice	SAGE	Seventieth SAGE meeting on COVID-19 - 26 November 2020 EMG/SPI-B: Mitigating risks of SARS-CoV-2 transmission	Avoiding social contacts for a period greater than the typical SARS-CoV- 2 incubation period (which is around 5 days) before meeting older or vulnerable people at Christmas will reduce the risk to them	N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Race/ethnicity is a <u>pre-existing risk factor</u> <u>for Vitamin D deficiency</u> , which is exacerbated by shielding. It would be useful to know if particular efforts were made to reach the people most at risk.
	Papers considered by SAGE indicate that racial/ethnic variation in COVID-19 outcomes is still not fully understood.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to a refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
			associated with household social interactions, 26 November 2020		
December 2020 Shielders receive a Christmas card from the Scottish Government	Shielding communications	Scottish Government	Link to card All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>communications to the high risk</u> <u>group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	Card includes guidance for higher risk people on staying safe over the festive period; includes a checklist they can share with others in their bubble so that everyone knows how to protect them.	N/A
3 December 2020 CMO writes to people newly added to the shielding list	Shielding communications	СМО	Link to letter All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>communications to the high risk</u> <u>group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	Letter explains that you have been added to the 'shielding list' because you have been identified as vulnerable, but you are not being asked to shield. The purpose of the list is to ensure you're kept up-to-date with additional information, services etc.	N/A
4 December 2020 CMO writes to all people on the shielding list, with "Balancing the Risk of Daily Activities" booklet	Shielding communications	СМО	Link to letter Link to booklet All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): Coronavirus (COVID-19): communications to the high risk group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	Booklet includes guidance on staying safe at different Levels, including staying safe at work / support with workplace safety.	N/A
21 December 2020 Shielding survey opens (closes on 11 January 2021)	Study	Scottish Government Population Health Directorate	Source: Coronavirus (COVID-19): shielding survey report - January 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	4,590 people respond – see below for findings	Yes
14 January 2021 Scottish Government publishes its first "COVID-19 Vaccine Deployment Plan"	Vaccinations	Scottish Government; JCVI	Vaccine Deployment Plan dated 14 Jan 2021: <u>Coronavirus</u> (COVID-19): vaccine deployment plan 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	Vaccine deployment plan includes the prioritisation categories developed by the JCVI, which were used across the UK to inform vaccine rollout. People who were on the shielding list (defined as 'clinically extremely vulnerable'), were in Category 4, together with all people over the age of 70. Category 1 included people over the age of 80, and residents and workers in care homes for older people.	N/A
27 January 2021 Public Health Scotland publishes evaluation of Shielding policy	Study	Public Health Scotland, Scottish Government	PHS Evaluation: <u>Shielding</u> programme evaluation published - News - Public Health Scotland	Thorough evaluation of the first year of shielding; strongly recommend that the Inquiry access and use this report in full.	Yes
February 2021 CMO writes to people on shielding list about voting	Shielding communications	CMO, Scottish Government	Link to letter from CMO		N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	As with the PHS survey, this survey was likely to have been inaccessible to people who are digitally excluded.
	Although a comprehensive report in many respects, there is no analysis by refugee / asylum seeker status.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
safely in the upcoming elections			All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>communications to the high risk</u> <u>group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>		
16 February 2021 Data on take-up of free Vitamin D published	Study	Scottish Government, NHS Education for Scotland	Report from NHS Education for Scotland: <u>Vitamin D Take-up:</u> <u>sociodemographics, local</u> <u>authority, aSnd health board</u> (www.gov.scot)	 40% of shielders took up the scheme (71,365 people) Take up was highest among 45-64 year olds Lower take-up in the more deprived deciles of the shielding cohort 	Yes
17 February 2021 Confirmation that children from a household with someone shielding can return to school	Shielding requirements, Education	Scottish Government	Parliamentary q: <u>Written</u> <u>question and answer: S5W-</u> <u>35010 Scottish Parliament</u> <u>Website</u>	"Schools are not high risk environments when the appropriate mitigations and safety measures are implemented"	N/A
22 February 2021 People with liver cirrhosis (Child-Pugh Class B and C) added to shielding list	Shielding list	CMO, Review Panel	Letter from Cabinet Secretary for Health & Sport (link) Outcomes following SARS-CoV-2 infection in patients with chronic liver disease: An international registry study - ScienceDirect		N/A
22 February 2021 Shielding survey results published	Study	Scottish Government Population Health Directorate	Survey: <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19)</u> : <u>shielding survey report - January</u> <u>2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	 86% plan to get the vaccine when available 55% feel unsafe about returning to work, despite workplace risk assessment 96% were aware of the additional guidance for people at higher risk 62% felt confident to decide which activities are safe Since July, 34% of shielders have left their home on a daily basis, but 20% have never visited shops, 33% have never met people outside their household, and 84% have never been on public transport. 9% of respondents had not received a letter telling them to shield, so were not permitted to complete the survey. 85% heard about the guidance in personal letters from the CMO and 74% in a text 	Yes

to affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	See comments on 23 October 2020. Take- up of Vitamin D was lower among people in conditions of greater socioeconomic deprivation, which is likely to include more refugees and asylum seekers.
	See comments on 21 December 2020

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to af refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
				from the Shielding SMS service; only 35% from the daily briefings.	
				23% are still struggling to access healthcare appointments	
22 February 2021 Group 6 [people with underlying conditions & unpaid carers] begin to receive vaccinations	Vaccinations	Scottish Government	SG press release, 22 February 2021: <u>Next stage for vaccine</u> programme - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		N/A
11 March 2021 SAGE considers opportunities to improve vaccination uptake among people with severe mental illness	Scientific advice	SPI-B, SAGE	Severe Mental Illness and COVID-19 Vaccination SAGE 83 Minutes		N/A
15 March 2021 Unpaid carers are able to register themselves for a COVID-19 vaccination	Vaccinations	Scottish Government	SG press release, 12 March 2021: <u>Launch of new vaccination</u> <u>campaign - gov.scot</u> (www.gov.scot)		N/A
23 March 2021 CMO writes to people on shielding list about returning to work	Shielding communications	СМО	Link to letter All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): Coronavirus (COVID-19): communications to the high risk group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	The letter is valid until 30 June 2021. People on the shielding list should show it to their employer to explain they cannot go to into work if they live or work in a Level 4 area.	N/A
24 March 2021 Second version of Scotland's COVID-19 Vaccine Deployment Plan published	Vaccinations	Scottish Government	March 2021 update to Vaccine Deployment Plan: <u>COVID-</u> <u>19+vaccine+deployment+plan+-</u> +update+-+24+March+2021.pdf (www.gov.scot)	164,357 people on the shielding list have now received vaccinations (93%) Following JCVI advice, Phase 2 will involve vaccine rollout to: 40-49 year olds, 30-39 year olds; 18-29 year olds.	N/A
24 March 2021 SAGE considers differential health outcomes for minority ethnic groups	Scientific advice	COVID-19 Ethnicity subgroup, SAGE	Interpreting differential health outcomes among minority ethnic groups in wave 1 and 2 SAGE 84 minutes		Yes
24 March 2021 SAGE considers COVID-19 transmission in prisons	Scientific advice	EMG, SAGE	COVID-19 Transmission in Prison Settings		Yes
April 2021 Adult 'household contacts' of people on the shielding list invited to receive vaccinations	Vaccinations, Shielding communications	СМО	Link to letter All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): Coronavirus (COVID-19):		N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	SAGE considers racial/ethnic inequalities in COVID-19 outcomes in some detail, and identifies areas for further action or research. However, the specific role of refugee or asylum seeker status is not explored.
	Considerations from prison settings may also have application to immigration detention centres.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to aff refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
			<u>communications to the high risk</u> group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		
6 April 2021 Schools to return full-time after Easter, but children on shielding list advised to stay home until 26 April	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government, CMO	SG press release: <u>Return to full-</u> <u>time school - gov.scot</u> (www.gov.scot)		Yes
26 April 2021 People on the shielding list can return to school, or to work if they cannot work from home, as all of Scotland moves to Level 3 or lower.	Shielding requirements	Scottish Government, CMO	Link to letter from CMO All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>communications to the high risk</u> group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	Household contacts of people on shielding list are offered access to free lateral flow tests	N/A
30 April 2021 SAGE considers papers on behavioural measures to mitigate transmission of COVID-19	Scientific advice	SPI-B, SAGE	Sustaining behaviours to reduce SARS-CoV-2 transmission Considerations in implementing long-term 'baseline' Non- Pharmaceutical Interventions (NPIs) SAGE 87 minutes		N/A
3 June 2021 SAGE considers paper on vaccine outcomes	Scientific advice	Public Health Scotland; EAVE II	Demographics, Hospital Outcomes and Vaccine Effect of S Gene Positive Cases in Scotland from April 01 2020 SAGE 91 minutes		N/A
July 2021 CMO writes to people on shielding list about move to Level 0	Shielding communications	СМО	Link to letter from CMO All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>communications to the high risk</u> <u>group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	At Level 0, people on shielding list encouraged to follow same restrictions as the general population. Change of terminology from 'shielding' to 'highest risk'	N/A
July 2021 Survey of people in the Highest Risk Group begins	Study	Scottish Government	Survey results: <u>Coronavirus</u> (COVID-19): highest risk - survey report - July 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	See below (Aug 27)	Yes
15 July 2021 SAGE considers paper on winter preparedness	Scientific advice	The Academy of Medical Sciences (AMS), SAGE	<u>COVID-19: Preparing for the</u> future. Looking ahead to winter 2021/22 and beyond		Yes

likely to affect ers	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Children who are shielding in refugee / asylum seeker households, or unaccompanied children who are shielding, may face additional barriers to accessing education remotely (including language, access to technology, quiet space to study) and to catching up on education after return to school.
	As with previous surveys, people who are digitally excluded would not have been able to participate.
	This paper from AMS flags the importance of considering socially disadvantaged groups (including people from ethnic minorities and people who are homeless)

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Furth docur
			SAGE 94 minutes			for eff asylur a spec
23 July 2021 Third version of Scotland's COVID-19 Vaccine Deployment Plan published	Vaccinations	Scottish Government	Scotland's COVID-19 Vaccine Deployment Plan – July 2021: <u>Vaccines+directorate+-+COVID-</u> <u>19+coronavirus+vaccine+-</u> <u>+update+on+COVID-</u> <u>19+vaccine+deployment+plan+-</u> <u>+JULY+2021+-+FINAL.pdf</u> (www.gov.scot)	 96% of people on the shielding list have now been vaccinated. All household contacts of people on the shielding list are now being offered vaccinations, in order to ensure that this reaches all household contacts of people who are immunosuppressed. Booking available via national vaccination helpline (only). Interim JCVI advice indicates that anyone aged over 16 who is immunosuppressed should receive a booster vaccine alongside their annual flu vaccination from September. 	N/A	
29 July 2021 Scottish Government announce nine projects supporting carers and disabled people will share <u>£1</u> <u>million to tackle loneliness</u> <u>and isolation</u> as a result of the pandemic	Funding	Minister for Equalities and Older People Christina McKelvie	SG press release, 29 th July 2021 https://www.gov.scot/news/gb p-1m-to-tackle-social-isolation- and-loneliness/	 First round of £10 million funding for groups affected by pandemic. to support a new five-year social Isolation and Ioneliness plan, and marks the delivery of a commitment for the first 100 days of this government. Focused on reconnecting people as Scotland comes out of the pandemic and tackling Ioneliness head on. 	Yes	Some organ refuge
August 2021 CMO writes to people on shielding list about moving beyond Level 0	Shielding communications	СМО	Link to CMO's letter Support to Clear Your Head leaflet also sent, to provide advice and support on mental health impacts of being at highest risk of COVID-19 All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): <u>Coronavirus (COVID-19):</u> <u>communications to the high risk</u> <u>group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)</u>	No requirement to shield, except for individuals who are shielding on the specific advice of their clinician.	N/A	
27 August 2021 Results of survey of Highest Risk Group published	Study	Scottish Government	Survey results: <u>Coronavirus</u> (COVID-19): highest risk - survey report - July 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	 59% felt uncomfortable about move to Level 0 and beyond (100% of those were worried about the behaviour of others) 	Yes	See co exclus

to affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	for effective winter planning. Refugee / asylum seeker status is not mentioned as a specific vulnerability.
	Some of this funding may benefit organisations and projects that include refugees and asylum seekers.
	See comments on July 2021 about digital exclusion.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to af refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
1 Sept 2021	Vaccinations	JCVI	PHE press release:	 24% have not met outdoors, and 50% have not met indoors, with people who are not part of their (extended) household 2% have not left home for any reason 73% of those who expect to return to work felt uncomfortable about this 98% have received both doses of the vaccine (30% of those who had not said they were worried about the side effects) 79% had never been on public transport 73% were interested in some kind of wearable identifier for requesting people keep their distance This third dose should be offered to 	N/A
Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI) publish guidance advising that people who were severely immunosuppressed at the time of their first or second dose of the vaccine <u>should</u> <u>be offered a third dose.</u>			https://www.gov.uk/governmen t/news/jcvi-issues-advice-on- third-dose-vaccination-for- severely-immunosuppressed	 people over 12 who were severely immunosuppressed at the time of their first or second dose, including those with: Leukaemia advanced HIV recent organ transplants. These people may not mount a full response to vaccination and therefore may be less protected than the wider population. 	
14 Sept 2021 Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI) publish guidance advising that booster vaccines <u>be offered</u> to those more at risk from <u>serious disease</u> , and who were vaccinated during Phase 1 of the vaccine programme.	Vaccinations	JCVI	PHE press release: <u>https://www.gov.uk/governmen</u> <u>t/news/jcvi-issues-updated-</u> <u>advice-on-covid-19-booster-</u> <u>vaccination</u>	 This includes: those living in residential care homes for older adults all adults aged 50 years or over frontline health and social care workers all those aged 16 to 49 years with underlying health conditions that put them at higher risk of severe COVID-19, and adult carers adult household contacts of immunosuppressed individuals 	N/A
30 Sept 2021 Scottish Government announce <u>Invitations for</u> <u>coronavirus (COVID-19)</u> <u>booster injections</u> are issued	Vaccinations	Scottish Government	SG press release 30 Sept 2021: https://www.gov.scot/news/vac cination-programme- progression/	Sets out plans for administering third primary doses to people who are immunosuppressed and boosters for all those eligible	N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to af refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
to people aged 70 and over and those aged 16 and over who are at highest risk, with appointments scheduled from the week beginning 4 October.					
5 October 2021 Results of phone interviews with people on the Highest Risk List published	Study	Scottish Government	Study results: <u>Coronavirus</u> (<u>COVID-19</u>): highest risk – interviews report – August 2021 - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)	 12 in-depth interviews, with people who were immunosuppressed and either returning to the workplace, or who are not in work. Ppts need individualised, condition-specific info about vaccine efficacy in order to understand & manage their own risk Getting 'back to normal' is a slow process, and disability / mobility issues may limit contact outside the home in any case Accessing healthcare still difficult for many 	Yes
25 Oct 2021 Invitations for the flu and COVID-19 Booster vaccination programmes <u>begin for the</u> <u>next eligible groups</u> . Invitation letters for people aged 60 to 69 and adults aged 16 and over with underlying health conditions are sent out from 25 October.	Vaccinations	Scottish Government	SG press release 25 Oct 2021: https://www.gov.scot/news/flu- and-covid-19-vaccine-roll-out/	Currently, as per JCVI advice, we are vaccinating people in the highest risk groups for both flu and COVID-19 including those who are aged 70 years and over, people in older adult care homes, those who are on the Highest Risk List and frontline health and social care workers	N/A
15 Nov 2021 Scottish Government launch an <u>online portal for the</u> <u>Autumn/Winter vaccination</u> <u>programme</u> . The portal allows people aged 50 to 59, unpaid carers who are 16 and over, and those aged 16 and over who are household contacts of immunosuppressed individuals to book their booster and flu jabs.	Vaccinations	Scottish Government	SG press release 15 Nov 2021: https://www.gov.scot/news/onl ine-portal-for-autumnwinter- vaccination-programme/	 If you are eligible for a flu vaccination it is highly likely that you will also be eligible for a COVID-19 booster. Household contacts of immunosuppressed individuals 	Yes

to affect	Further explanation / supporting documents
	Recruitment criteria aimed to address gaps in previous studies, including ethnic minority status (however, this was a qualitative sample of 12 people, so offers a different kind of information to broad quantitative surveys). Refugee / asylum seeker status is not directly addressed.
	Digital exclusion / lack of access to internet may have prevented asylum seekers and refugees from being able to use the online portal.

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to a refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?
December 2021 CMO writes to people on shielding list with information about the Omicron variant	Shielding communications	СМО	Link to CMO's letter All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): Coronavirus (COVID-19): communications to the high risk group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		N/A
21 December 2021 SAGE considers paper on the omicron variant	Scientific advice	SAGE	Impact on shielding on care homes during wave 2: Considerations for Omicron SAGE 101 minutes		N/A
7 January 2022 Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI) advise <u>there is no immediate</u> <u>need to introduce a second</u> <u>booster dose, or fourth jab,</u> <u>to the most vulnerable.</u> The JCVI also advise that priority should continue to be given to rolling out first booster doses to all age groups.	Vaccinations	JCNI	SG press release 7 th Jan 2022: https://www.gov.scot/news/onl ine-portal-for-autumnwinter- vaccination-programme/	The current data shows the booster dose is continuing to provide high levels of protection against severe disease, even for the most vulnerable older age groups	N/A
23 January 2022 "Distance Aware" scheme launched	Service provision	Scottish Government	https://www.bbc.com/news/uk- scotland-60082436	The Scottish Government launches its Distance Aware scheme which allows people to obtain free badges and lanyards showing a yellow shield if they are worried about COVID risks in public spaces and wishing to indicate to others they would like to be given space.	N/A
26 January 2022 CMO writes to Highest Risk List about new "Distance Aware" scheme and priority PCR tests	Shielding communications	СМО	Link to letter from CMO All correspondence with Highest Risk Group (formerly Shielding): Coronavirus (COVID-19): communications to the high risk group - gov.scot (www.gov.scot)		N/A
4 February 2022 Scottish Government announce <u>flu vaccinations</u> <u>are on offer again</u> until the end of March for those in high risk groups (the programme was paused in December so that health	Vaccinations	Scottish Government	SG press release 4 th Feb 2022: https://www.gov.scot/news/onl ine-portal-for-autumnwinter- vaccination-programme/		N/A

affect	Further explanation / supporting documents

Key events (with dates)	Торіс	Main body/persons involved	Relevant Documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
boards could prioritise the delivery of COVID-19 booster jabs).						

Shielding: Timeline 2022

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fui
18-Jan-22: Meeting of Health, Social Care and Sport Committee	Shielding vulnerable groups	The Scottish Parliament (Health, Social Care and Sport Committee)	https://www.parliame nt.scot/api/sitecore/Cu stomMedia/OfficialRep ort?meetingId=13529	Susie Fitton of Inclusion Scotland describes to the committee the impact of lockdown on disabled children and young people who were shielding. Based on their research those shielding experienced increased stress, fear, anxiety and sleep disturbance, and pre-existing mental health conditions were exacerbated. She further notes that families of disabled children and young people who were shielding and relied on external care were placed in very stressful and difficult situations when care was reduced or eliminated. Parents also noted regression in terms of social and independent living skills, and also low mood and self-harm behaviours due to the removal of structure, daily activity, routine, face-to- face contact with friends and access to the outdoors. In addition, people who were shielding found it particularly difficult to access food, medicine and to get the support they needed.	Yes	The exa hou
23-Jan-22: 'Distance Aware' scheme is launched	Shielding vulnerable groups	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/ publications/coronavir us-COVID-19-distance- aware- scheme/?utm_source= redirect&utm_medium =shorturl&utm_campai gn=distanceaware	The Scottish Government's voluntary 'Distance Aware' scheme is launched, which offers badges and lanyards to people who wish to show others they would welcome additional space and extra care while out in public.	N/A	
25-Jan-22: CMO letter to those on the Highest Risk (formerly Shielding) List	Communicating with individuals on Highest Risk List	Chief Medical Officer	https://www.gov.scot/ binaries/content/docu ments/govscot/publica tions/correspondence/ 2020/12/coronavirus- COVID-19-shielding- letters/documents/chi ef-medical-officer january-guidance-	CMO writes to those on the Highest Risk List to reiterate advice on taking COVID-19 tests, what to do to stay safe, supports available, and introduces the Distance Aware Scheme. CMO advises to follow same guidance for everyone else in Scotland unless advised otherwise by GP or clinician, to keep up to date with vaccinations/boosters, wear face coverings when needed, washing hands and ensure adequate indoor ventilation.	N/A	

Further explanation / supporting documents

These challenges were likely to be further exacerbated for children in asylum seeker or refugee households, or unaccompanied children.

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Furt
			2022/chief-medical- officerjanuary- guidance-2022-english- version/chief-medical- officerjanuary- guidance-2022-english- version/govscot%3Ado cument/Chief%2BMedi cal%2BOfficer- January%2BGuidance% 2B2022%2B%2528Engli sh%2BVersion%2529.p df	Testing: -priority PCR testing available for those on Highest Risk List - lateral flow tests twice per week recommended for those on Highest Risk List and before socializing or traveling. - self-isolation is required immediately if LFT is positive. A PCR test result is needed if applying for the Self-Isolation Support Grant Distance Aware Scheme: - badges or lanyards available to anyone who wishes to display to others that they wish for additional space Support with mental health, wellbeing and loneliness: - call NHS 24 mental health hub on 111 - talk to health care provider - NHS inform website - Clear Your Head website - Breathing Space phone service - Samaritans call support - British Red Cross Coronavirus Helpline - Connecting With You service - National Assistance Helpline for assistance with support to get food, medicine, essentials Returning to work guidance and support: - government website - Fair Start Scotland (one-to-one support for up to 18 months, Highest Risk List individiduals should be eligible - No One Left Behind - Skills Development Scotland – Access to Work		
28-Jan-22: Key Milestone: Antiviral (PF- 07321332+ritona	Provisions for vulnerable groups	UK Government	https://www.gov.uk/g overnment/news/seco nd-ground-breaking- antiviral-to-be-	PF-07321332+ritonavir will be made available to those with weakened immune systems from Thursday 10 February	N/A	

Further explanation / supporting documents

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Further explanation / supporting documents
vir) made available to those with weakened immune systems			deployed-to-countrys- most-vulnerable	Innovative treatment reduced the risk of hospitalisation or death by 88% in clinical trials The UK has procured more antivirals per head than any other country in Europe with over 4.98m courses ordered so far		
4-Feb-22: Scottish Government announce flu vaccinations are on offer again until the end of March for those in high risk groups	Provisions for vulnerable groups	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/ news/flu-vaccination- programme-success/	Scottish Government announce flu vaccinations are on offer again until the end of March for those in high risk groups (the programme was paused in December so that health boards could prioritise the delivery of COVID-19 booster jabs).	N/A	
10-Feb-22: Letter regarding review of mental health services	Provisions for vulnerable groups	Scottish Governement (Cabinet Secretary for Health and Social Care to the Citizen Participation and Public Reptitions Committee)	https://www.parliame nt.scot/chamber-and- committees/committe es/current-and- previous- committees/session-6- citizen-participation- and-public-petitions- committee/correspond ence/2021/pe1871 i- cabinet-secretary-for- health-and-social-care- submission-of-10- february-2022	Discussion of the Communities Mental Health and Wellbeing Fund as a means of support for those on the shielding list.	Yes	The Communities Mental Health and Wellbeing F focuses on mental health inequalities exacerbate the pandemic, including those experienced by refugees and people with no recourse to public fu (NRPF).
10-Feb-22: SAGE meeting	Shielding vulnerable groups	UK Government	https://assets.publishin g.service.gov.uk/gover nment/uploads/system /uploads/attachment data/file/1054509/S15 09 SAGE 105 minutes .pdf	SAGE discusses the social and behavioural impacts of removing access to free testing. They note removing free testing will make testing and other precautionary actions more difficult, and may increase anxiety in those who found testing reassuring after a possible exposure. This is a particular concern for those who are or who care for someone critically vulnerable.	N/A	
21-Feb-22: Second COVID- 19 boosters made available to high-risk individuals	Vaccinations	Scottish Government	https://www.gov.scot/ news/second-boosters- for-at-risk-groups/	A second booster dose at least 24 weeks after initial booster is made available for individuals 75 years of age and over, older adults that are residents of care homes, and those over 12 years old who are immunosuppressed.	N/A	

The Communities Mental Health and Wellbeing Fund focuses on mental health inequalities exacerbated by the pandemic, including those experienced by refugees and people with no recourse to public funds

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fur
22-Feb-22: Scotland's Strategic Framework Update Supporting People at Highest Risk	Provisions for vulnerable groups	Scottish government	https://www.gov.scot/ binaries/content/docu ments/govscot/publica tions/strategy- plan/2022/02/coronavi rus-COVID-19- scotlands-strategic- framework-update- february- 2022/documents/COVI D-19-scotlands- strategic-framework- update-february- 2022/COVID-19- scotlands-strategic- framework-update- february- 2022/govscot%3Adocu ment/COVID-19- scotlands-strategic- framework-update- february-2022.pdf	 Given the wide range of circumstances and health conditions of people on the Highest Risk List, ensuring personalised advice and support is available to each individual on the list is an important part of this transitional period. GPs and clinicians who best know the circumstances of those people at highest risk will continue to be the first port of call for individual clinical advice. For some time now, we have advised people on the Highest Risk List to follow general population-wide advice and guidance unless advised otherwise by their clinician, and we will now consider if people need to continue to be on a Highest Risk List. We will continue to ensure people at highest risk know where to turn if they need further guidance. Clinicians and GPs will continue to provide advice tailored to the personal circumstances and conditions of each individual on the Highest Risk List as they would have before the pandemic. We will: provide further advice and information to support this group, particularly on issues related to mental health and loneliness; working with our Clinical Advisory Group, to provide support to those who no longer need to be on the list where the evidence indicates that they are no longer at highest risk; continue to respond to scientific and clinical advice regarding COVID treatments, making sure that those who we know will benefit most from them are able to access them; and, continue to look at ways to identify and support people who may be at highest risk, taking into account potential new variants and emerging evidence 	Yes	Ref
Mar-22: CMO letter to those on the Highest Risk (formerly Shielding) List	Communicating with individuals on Highest Risk List	Chief Medical Officer	https://www.gov.scot/ binaries/content/docu ments/govscot/publica tions/correspondence/ 2020/12/coronavirus- COVID-19-shielding- letters/documents/chi ef-medical-officer march-guidance- 2022/chief-medical- officermarch- guidance-2022-english- version/chief-medical- officermarch-	CMO sends letter to those on the Highest Risk List to inform them of changes to COVID-19 restrictions. - businesses no longer required to ask for proof of vaccination (will be optional) - from 21 March people will no longer be required to wear face coverings in public, businesses will no longer need to collect customer information for contact tracing, and rules pertaining to minimizing risk of transmission for those running businesses, services or places of worship will change to guidance only - still advising people to use precautionary measures such as face coverings, hand hygiene, physical distancing, and to follow the advice around testing and isolation.	N/A	No hav und

Further explanation / supporting documents

Refugees and asylum seekers may be disadvantaged if they are not in contact with health services.

No specific issues, however, language barriers may have prevented refugees and asylum seekers fully understanding the changes.

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fui
			guidance-2022-english- version/govscot%3Ado cument/Chief%2BMedi cal%2BOfficer%2B- %2BMarch%2BGuidanc e%2B2022%2B%2528E nglish%2BVersion%252 9.pdf	A review of the Highest Risk List is taking place. Changes may be forthcoming in relation to the positive effect of the vaccination programme and improvements in COVID-19 treatments. People aged 12 and above who are immunosuppressed will be offered a second vaccine booster dose. Jabs will be available 24 weeks after the last booster. Reminders of resources for support as outlined in		
				January 2022 letter.		
6-Mar-22: Booster Jabs for at risk groups	Vaccinations OR Provisions for vulnerable groups	Scottish Government and Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI)	https://www.gov.scot/ news/spring-rollout-of- boosters-begins/	Spring booster jabs will be offered to those aged 75 and over and people at highest risk of severe COVID- 19 disease from tomorrow (Monday). To protect these groups a spring booster dose will be offered at least 24 weeks after the last vaccine dose to: adults aged 75 years and over residents in care homes for older adults individuals aged 12 years and over who are immunosuppressed	N/A	
17-Mar-22: Approval the use of Evusheld (tixagevimab/cilg avimab) for use on adults who cannot be vaccinated	Provisions for vulnerable groups	The Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) AND UK Government	https://www.gov.uk/g overnment/news/evus held-approved-to- prevent-COVID-19-in- people-whose- immune-response-is- poor	The Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) approve the use of Evusheld (tixagevimab/cilgavimab) for use on adults who are unlikely to mount an immune response from COVID- 19 vaccination or for whom vaccination is not recommended.	N/A	
5-Apr-22: NHS Lothian apologises for an "admin error" misassigning vulnerable groups	Provisions for vulnerable groups	NHS Lothian	https://www.bbc.co.uk /news/uk-scotland- edinburgh-east-fife- 60996768	Health bosses have apologised after parents of healthy children were sent vaccine invites saying their youngsters had an underlying health condition. NHS Lothian said there was an "admin error" in letters sent to some families in Midlothian and West Lothian.	N/A	

urther explanation / supporting documents	

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fui
12-Apr-22: Letter regarding funding of COVID-19 therapeutics	Provisions for vulnerable groups	Scottish Government (Cabinet Secretary for Health and Social Care to the Convener of the Health, Social Care and Sport Committee)	https://www.parliame nt.scot/- /media/files/committe es/health-social-care- and-sport- committee/correspond ence/2022/20220412- letter-from-cab-sec- funding-of-future- covid-therapuetics.pdf	Over 5000 individuals at very highest risk of adverse COVID-19 outcomes have been given COVID-19 treatments since late Dec 2021. Secretary of State for Health announced no increased funding for COVID-19 therapeutics for 2022-2023. A supply of COVID-19 therapeutics have been purchased by the UK Government and will remain available until supplies run out.	N/A	
27-Apr-22: Key Milestone: End of Highest Risk List announced, effective 31 May 2022	Shielding vulnerable groups	Scottish Government, Chief Medical Officer (CMO)	https://www.gov.scot/ news/end-of-the- highest-risk-list/	A team of specialist clinicians has deemed there is no longer an increased risk for most individuals on the Highest Risk List. CMO to write to those on the list to advise them of the change and direct them to ongoing support services. The Distance Aware Scheme and Wellbeing Support remain in effect.	N/A	
09-05-22 Chief Medical Officer – end of highest risk list Letter	Communicating with individuals on Highest Risk List	Scottish Government, Chief Medical Officer (CMO)	https://webarchive.nrs cotland.gov.uk/202207 21092009/http:/www. gov.scot/publications/c oronavirus-COVID-19- letters-to-the-high-risk- group/	CMO sends letter to those on the Highest Risk List to inform them of the end of the High risk list starting 31 st May 2022. This is after a careful review of the scientific evidence that's emerged over the last two years. It's also because the vaccination programme has significantly reduced the risk for the majority of people on the list, and new medicines are now available to treat COVID- 19. I'm very pleased we're now in a position where I can confidently say the Highest Risk List is no longer needed, which is a positive step forward after a very difficult two years. We've published a summary of the key scientific evidence behind the decisions we've taken relevant to people on the Highest Risk List, including the decision to end the list. This includes strong evidence that a full course of vaccines and boosters offers a high level of protection to the vast majority of people on the Highest Risk List. You can read this Evidence Review at www.gov.scot/highest-risk-evidence People who remain at higher risk The NHS can still identify people who are severely immunosuppressed. People in this group aged 12 years or over may have access to things like: 🛛 a spring booster dose 🕽 new antiviral and antibody treatments if they fall ill with COVID-19COVID-19are	N/A	

urther explanation /	supporting docun	nents
-		
-		
-		

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Furti
14-Jun-22: Highest Risk List letters published	Communicating with individuals on Highest Risk	Scottish Government, Chief Medical	https://www.gov.scot/ publications/coronavir us-COVID-19-letters-to-	 likely to be eligible for either of these, the NHS should already have sent you a letter to let you know. Testing and protection reassurances are given Support and advice You can read about wellbeing support and advice that is still available at the end of this letter. This includes the free British Red Cross Connecting with You service, which provides ongoing loneliness and isolation support to people who need it. Scottish Government publishes past communications sent to those on the Highest Risk List, including alternative formats and translations. 	Yes	CMC langu
14-Jun-22: Meeting of Health, Social Care and Sport Committee	List Shielding vulnerable groups	Officer (CMO) The Scottish Parliament (Health, Social Care and Sport Committee)	the-high-risk-group/ https://www.parliame nt.scot/api/sitecore/Cu stomMedia/OfficialRep ort?meetingId=13827	Richard Mede of Carers Scotland describes to the Health, Social Care and Sport Committee how many unpaid carers are still shielding despite the lifting of restrictions. He notes they are worried about the impact of Covid and the failure of local authority and other services to return to pre-pandemic levels. He further notes that many unpaid carers have failed to access services for themselves or those they care for, and have struggled to get appointments to discuss their own health concerns.	N/A	
16-Jun-22: Auditor General's report on Scotland's financial response to COVID-19 published	Shielding vulnerable groups	Scottish Government, Auditor General	https://www.audit- scotland.gov.uk/upload s/docs/report/2022/nr _220616 financial res ponse to covid.pdf	The Auditor General's report shows that there was a 16-day period between the announcement of the Food Fund for those on the Shielding List and when the funds became available. There was a 3-day period between fund availability and first payment made.	Yes	For p any g been
13-Oct-22: Communication of public health information, response to 23 Sept. letter	Provisions for vulnerable groups OR Communicating with individuals on Highest Risk List	Scottish Government (Minister for Public Health Women's Health and Sport) to Convener, COVID-19 Recovery Committee	https://www.parliame nt.scot/- /media/files/committe es/covid19-recovery- committee/covid19co mmunicationofpublich ealthinformationscottis hgovernmentresponse. pdf	The Scottish Government responds to concerns raised by the COVID-19 Recovery Committee. Individuals on Highest Risk List have said their concerns regarding plans for the next phase of the pandemic and recovery have not been addressed. The Scottish Government responds that they recognize those at highest risk may find adjusting to the next phases difficult, and that they have continued to fund, promote, and pilot initiatives that have been designed to provide reassurance and protection for those at higher risk, including the Distance Aware Scheme, The	N/A	

urther explanation / supporting documents
MO's letters are published in a range of different nguages.
and the standard second to be diverse for an
or people with limited resources, including refugees, ny gaps in the provision of support are likely to have een very difficult to manage.

Key event (date)	Торіс	Main body / persons involved	Relevant documents	Commentary	Was this event or decision likely to affect refugees and asylum seekers disproportionately?	Fur
		(Scottish Parliament)		British Red Cross's Connecting with You service, and the Covid Sense Signage pilot. The committee requests a review of the Covid Safety Signage Scheme pilot project. The Scottish Government responds that responses from an evaluation questionnaire done in September are being evaluated. The Covid Sense (marketing) campaign will be replaced with the 'Stay Well this Winter' campaign which will include messaging around safety behaviours for people to protect themselves and those at higher risk.		
13-Dec-22: Meeting of Health, Social Care and Sport Committee	Provisions for vulnerable groups	The Scottish Parliament (Health, Social Care and Sport Committee)	https://www.parliame nt.scot/api/sitecore/Cu stomMedia/OfficialRep ort?meetingId=14053	Adam Stachura from Age Scotland remarks while discussing cultural appropriateness of social care, that food parcels for people who were shielding "were often far from culturally appropriate or suitable for certain diets, but the recipients really did not have any choice".	Yes	Ref cult dile

urther explanation / supporting documents
efugees who received food parcels that were not ulturally appropriate would have been faced with the ilemma of going hungry or going against their values.